

Nigeria - General Household Survey, Panel 2023-2024

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Report generated on: June 1, 2026

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

NGA_2023_GHSP-W5_v01_M

TITLE

General Household Survey, Panel 2023-2024

SUBTITLE

Wave 5

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

GHS-Panel Wave 5 2023-24

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Nigeria	NGA

STUDY TYPE

Living Standards Measurement Study [hh/lsmis]

SERIES INFORMATION

The Nigeria General Household Survey panel component (GHS-Panel) is part of a larger, regional project in Sub-Saharan Africa. The GHS-Panel is the result of a partnership that the NBS has established with the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF) and the World Bank (WB). The ability to follow the same households over time makes the GHS-Panel a powerful tool for studying and understanding income generating activities and socio-economic outcomes in Nigeria. The GHS-Panel is the first panel survey to be carried out by NBS.

The 2023/24 GHS-Panel is the fifth round of the survey with prior rounds conducted in 2010/11, 2012/13, 2015/16, and 2018/19.

ABSTRACT

The General Household Survey-Panel (GHS-Panel) is implemented in collaboration with the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS) team as part of the Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (ISA) program. The objectives of the GHS-Panel include the development of an innovative model for collecting agricultural data, interinstitutional collaboration, and comprehensive analysis of welfare indicators and socio-economic characteristics. The GHS-Panel is a nationally representative survey of approximately 5,000 households, which are also representative of the six geopolitical zones. The 2023/24 GHS-Panel is the fifth round of the survey with prior rounds conducted in 2010/11, 2012/13, 2015/16 and 2018/19. The GHS-Panel households were visited twice: during post-planting period (July - September 2023) and during post-harvest period (January - March 2024).

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Households
- Individuals
- Agricultural plots
- Communities

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 01: Edited, anonymized dataset for public distribution

Scope

NOTES

The 2023-2024 Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel, Wave 5) covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Household identification including geographic area identification information
- Household Roster
- Migration in the Last 12 Months
- Migration in the Past 10 Years
- Absentee Roster (Non-Household Members)
- Migration Aspirations
- Remittances
- Health
- Labour
- Work Activities in the Last 12 Months
- Savings and Insurance
- ICT - Mobile Phone Banking
- Credit
- Meals Away from Home
- Food Consumption and Expenditure
- Aggregate Food Consumption
- Non-food Expenditure
- Petrol
- Food Security
- Household Assets
- Other Household Income
- Education
- Early Child Development
- Childcare
- Subjective Skills
- Time Use
- Dietary Diversity
- Anthropometry
- Non-farm Enterprises
- Housing
- Food Consumption Shocks
- Safety Nets
- Economic Shocks

AGRICULTURE

- Household identification including geographic area identification information
- Plot Roster
- Land Inventory
- Household Labour
- Hired and Exchange Labour
- Seed Acquisition
- Planted Crops
- Animal Holdings
- Animal Costs
- Animal Power and Dung
- Milk Production
- Egg Production
- Extension Services
- Extension Sources
- Digital Farming Information
- Input Use on Plot
- Input Acquisition
- Field Crop Harvest
- Crop Disposition
- Tree and Permanent Crop Harvest

- Post-Harvest Labour - Household
- Post-Harvest Labour - Hired and Exchange
- Agricultural Capital

COMMUNITY

- Community Identification
- Respondents Characteristics
- Food Prices
- Labour
- Land Prices and Credit
- Community Infrastructure and Transportation
- Community Organizations
- Community Resource Management
- Social Norms
- Community Changes
- Community Key Events
- Community Needs, Actions, and Achievements
- Expectations on Climate Extremes and Past Experience

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure households excluding prisons, hospitals, military barracks, and school dormitories.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	Federal Government of Nigeria

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Role
The World Bank	WB	Collaborated in the implementation of the survey

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	BMGF	Funded the study
Federal Government of Nigeria	Govt NGA	Funded the study
The World Bank	WB	Funded the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The original GHS-Panel sample was fully integrated with the 2010 GHS sample. The GHS sample consisted of 60 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) or Enumeration Areas (EAs), chosen from each of the 37 states in Nigeria. This resulted in a total of 2,220 EAs nationally. Each EA contributed 10 households to the GHS sample, resulting in a sample size of 22,200 households. Out of these 22,200 households, 5,000 households from 500 EAs were selected for the panel component, and 4,916 households completed their interviews in the first wave.

After nearly a decade of visiting the same households, a partial refresh of the GHS-Panel sample was implemented in Wave 4 and maintained for Wave 5. The refresh was conducted to maintain the integrity and representativeness of the sample. The refresh EAs were selected from the same sampling frame as the original GHS-Panel sample in 2010. A listing of households was conducted in the 360 EAs, and 10 households were randomly selected in each EA, resulting in a total refresh sample of approximately 3,600 households.

In addition to these 3,600 refresh households, a subsample of the original 5,000 GHS-Panel households from 2010 were selected to be included in the new sample. This “long panel” sample of 1,590 households was designed to be nationally representative to enable continued longitudinal analysis for the sample going back to 2010. The long panel sample consisted of 159 EAs systematically selected across Nigeria’s six geopolitical zones.

The combined sample of refresh and long panel EAs in Wave 5 that were eligible for inclusion consisted of 518 EAs based on the EAs selected in Wave 4. The combined sample generally maintains both the national and zonal representativeness of the original GHS-Panel sample.

DEVIATIONS FROM THE SAMPLE DESIGN

Although 518 EAs were identified for the post-planting visit, conflict events prevented interviewers from visiting eight EAs in the North West zone of the country. The EAs were located in the states of Zamfara, Katsina, Kebbi and Sokoto. Therefore, the final number of EAs visited both post-planting and post-harvest comprised 157 long panel EAs and 354 refresh EAs. The combined sample is also roughly equally distributed across the six geopolitical zones.

RESPONSE RATE

Since Wave 1, every effort has been made to track and interview households that had moved away from their original EA and keep attrition to a minimum. These efforts continued in Wave 5, particularly for the long panel sample. Households that had moved away from their previous location were interviewed in a separate tracking phase following both the post-planting and post-harvest visits. Of the 1,590 households interviewed in Wave 1 within these 159 EAs, 1,376 households were successfully interviewed in both visits of Wave 5. This implies an overall attrition rate since 2010 across these EAs of 13.5 percent. However, attrition is highly variable across zones and sectors. The highest attrition was found in rural EAs in South West (28.8 percent) and the lowest attrition in rural EAs in North Central (5.3 percent). Attrition was also higher among urban (17.8 percent) than rural (11.4 percent) households. Overall, 168 long panel households had moved and were interviewed in their new location (over 10 percent of the sample). The highest number of households that had moved was in the urban area in South West (47 households, accounting for 25.7 percent of the sample).

WEIGHTING

As with any probability sample survey, sampling weights must be calculated and applied to produce estimates that are representative of the survey domains. The weights primarily reflect the inverse probability of inclusion of the interviewed households into the sample with adjustments to account for nonresponse/attrition and calibration to auxiliary data on population estimates. This section describes the different sets of weights calculated and included in the GHS-Panel wave 5 data. Three different weights were prepared for wave 5 of the GHS-Panel reflecting different subsamples and tailored to specific analytical objectives.

As described above, there are two main components of the wave 5 sample: the refresh and the long panel samples. The long panel sample is intended to be analysed independently since it constitutes a panel of households that extends back to wave 1. It therefore needs a dedicated weight. The other analytical sample considered for the GHS-Panel is the pooled or combined sample of longitudinal households and refresh households. The pooled sample will also of course need a separate weight.

In addition to the analytical samples, different weights are provided which are tailored to cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis using the GHS-Panel wave 5 data. While the GHS-Panel is primarily designed as a longitudinal survey and thus with longitudinal analysis as the primary goal, the survey could also provide valuable cross-sectional insights. Separate weights are provided which attempt to satisfy these two objectives

Thus, the three different sets of weights calculated and included in the GHS-Panel are:

1. Longitudinal weights to be applied to the long panel sample: used for analysis that seeks to track dynamics within long panel households across the 5 waves of the GHS-Panel
2. Longitudinal weights to be applied to the combined sample: used for analysis that seeks to track dynamics within all wave 5 households (long panel + refresh) between waves 4 and 5
3. Cross-sectional weights to be applied to the combined sample: used for analysis that seeks to provide representative estimates of the current population of Nigerian households at the time of wave 5 (2023/24).

Slightly different though closely related approaches were applied to calculate these three different weights. When calculating all three weights, only households successfully interviewed in both visits of wave 5 were considered.

The longitudinal weights for both the long panel and combined samples were constructed in the following stages:

1. The original weights calculated in wave 4 for each sample served as the base weights
2. An adjustment was performed to attempt to correct for and limit any attrition or nonresponse bias between wave 4 and wave 5. The adjustment was performed via a modelled response propensity using a logit model:

$$\ln\left(\frac{p(x_i)}{1-p(x_i)}\right) = a + \beta_1 X_i$$

where $p(x_i)$ is the probability that household i was selected for the long-panel sample and successfully interviewed and X_i is a vast set of household characteristics from wave 1 which are potentially correlated with the probability of response. For the long panel sample, characteristics observed in wave 1 were used in the response propensity model while for the combined sample characteristics from wave 4 were used. Following estimation of the logit model, the predicted probability of each household being interviewed, $\hat{p}(x_i)$, is derived using the model parameters. In principle, the inverse of the predicted probability could serve as the adjustment factor applied to the weights. However, in practice the unit-level inverse predicted probability is not taken as the adjustment factor, but rather the units are sorted into response (i.e., coverage) classes and the adjustment applied uniformly within those response classes. Response classes were created according to the decile of predicted probability (i.e., 10 classes) within each Zone and applied a conversion factor that takes the ratio of the sum of base weights for all targeted households over the sum of base weights for the successfully interviewed households. The adjustment factor is then applied to the base weights to arrive at the adjusted weight.

3. The weights were calibrated to reflect the distribution of the target population. For both the long panel and combined samples, the longitudinal weights were calibrated to (1) reflect the total number of households in each Zone in 2010 (i.e. during the first wave of the GHS-Panel).

4. Lastly, for the combine sample, outlier weights were truncated applying lower and upper bounds that correspond to the maximum and minimum values of the wave 4 weights (while also maintaining the calibrated parameters in step 3). No trimming was deemed necessary for the longitudinal long panel weights.

The cross-sectional weights were constructed in three stages:

1. The original weights calculated in wave 4 for the combined sample served as the base weights
2. The base weights were then adjusted for non-response using the same response propensity modelling approach described above for the longitudinal weights.
3. The weights were calibrated to reflect the distribution of the underlying population at the time of the wave 5 survey. Official population projections for 2023 were used as calibration constraints reflecting the individual population of males and females in each state. The population estimates used are displayed in Table 3.2.1 of the Basic Information Document.

All three weights can be found in the cover page data files for both the post-planting (secta_plantingw5.dta) and post-harvest (secta_harvestw5.dta). The variable names in both data files are `wt_wave5` for the longitudinal weights applied to the combined samples, `wt_longpanel_wave5` for the long-panel longitudinal weights, and `wt_cross_wave5` for the cross-sectional weights.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2023-07	2023-09	Post-Planting
2024-01	2024-03	Post-Harvest

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

ORGANIZATION OF FIELDWORK: Data were collected by teams consisting of a supervisor and between 2 to 5 interviewers. The number of teams varied from state to state depending on the number of EAs identified using Wave 4 data. The teams moved in a roving manner and data collection lasted for between 20 – 30 days for each of the post-planting and post-harvest visits.

The GHS-Panel Wave 5 was administered in two visits: post-planting (July - September 2023) and post-harvest (January - March 2024). A tracking phase was conducted after both visits in October-November 2023 and April-May 2024 to interview

long panel households that had moved from their location in the previous visit (Wave 4 post-harvest) or any household that had moved between the post-planting and post-harvest visits in Wave 5.

Among the GHS-Panel Wave 5 enumeration areas (EAs), 106 EAs were selected to participate in a mixed-mode study for measuring agricultural labor and inputs. This study targeted 937 households in these randomly selected agricultural/rural EAs in Nigeria. Phones and sim cards were distributed to these households during the post-planting visit. The households that agreed to participate in the study were called each month (4 rounds of phone calls in total) and information about the inputs use of up to three plots were collected in each call using the days since the last completed interview as a reference period. During the post-harvest, the reference period used for the targeted households was the last completed interview (including the monthly phone calls received in between the post-planting and post-harvest visit) in the modules (A2a) Household on-plot labour, (A2b) Hired on-plot labour, and (11c2) Input use in plots. Additional files will be included as part of the GHS-Panel data that include the data collected for these modules during the 4 rounds of phone calls.

GIFTS TO HOUSEHOLD: As a show of appreciation for the panel households' continued participation, all households that were located, were given a gift (even if they refused to participate). Gifts were given during both the post-planting and post-harvest visits and consisted of different types of food flask (container for storing food). Additionally, the gifts (food flasks) were presented to the Community leader and their deputy to show appreciation for their participation to the community survey as well as for facilitating the interviews with the households within their community. Recipients were very appreciative of the gifts and in many cases were essential to ensure continued participation in the panel.

PRE-LOADED INFORMATION: Basic information on every household was pre-loaded in the CAPI assignments for each interviewer. The information was pre-loaded to (1) assist interviewers in locating and identifying the household and (2) ensure that each pre-loaded unit (person, plot, etc.) is properly addressed and easily matched to previous visits. Basic household information (location, household head name, phone number, etc.) was pre-loaded in both visits for all households.

In addition, in the post-planting visit, the list of individuals from Wave 4 and their basic characteristics were uploaded for households. This helped maintain the panel of individuals and ensure the status of each individual was confirmed in Wave 4. In the post-harvest visit, several information was pre-loaded that was collected in the post-planting visit. This included (1) the list of individuals and their basic characteristics, (2) the list of plots of land and their basic characteristics and (3) the list of crops cultivated on each plot of land.

FIELDWORK MONITORING AND EVALUATION: As an additional aid to ensuring good quality data, extensive monitoring was done of the field work. There were three levels of monitoring and evaluation. The first level of monitoring followed immediately after the zonal training. One (1) monitor was assigned to 2 states and all states were covered, including Federal Capital Authority, Abuja (FCT, Abuja). This monitoring was carried out by the technical team from the zonal training (i.e. the trainers) which included individuals from the Head Office of NBS. The second monitoring was carried out by NBS state officers and zonal controllers and took place over an extended period during the fieldwork. The third and final monitoring took place no later than a week before the end of fieldwork. The team involved in the third monitoring was selected from the team that carried out the first monitoring.

During first and second monitoring, the monitors made sure that proper compliance with the procedures as contained in the manual were followed, effected necessary corrections and tackled problems that arose. Where problems were found, these were corrected either directly or through a revisit to the household for verification of information or for further information.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Federal Government of Nigeria

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The GHS-Panel Wave 5 consisted of three questionnaires for each of the two visits. The Household Questionnaire was administered to all households in the sample. The Agriculture Questionnaire was administered to all households engaged in agricultural activities such as crop farming, livestock rearing, and other agricultural and related activities. The Community Questionnaire was administered to the community to collect information on the socio-economic indicators of the enumeration areas where the sample households reside.

GHS-Panel Household Questionnaire: The Household Questionnaire provided information on demographics; education; health; labour; childcare; early child development; food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm enterprises; food

security and shocks; safety nets; housing conditions; assets; information and communication technology; economic shocks; and other sources of household income. Household location was geo-referenced in order to be able to later link the GHS-Panel data to other available geographic data sets (forthcoming).

GHS-Panel Agriculture Questionnaire: The Agriculture Questionnaire solicited information on land ownership and use; farm labour; inputs use; GPS land area measurement and coordinates of household plots; agricultural capital; irrigation; crop harvest and utilization; animal holdings and costs; household fishing activities; and digital farming information. Some information is collected at the crop level to allow for detailed analysis for individual crops.

GHS-Panel Community Questionnaire: The Community Questionnaire solicited information on access to infrastructure and transportation; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions, and achievements; social norms; and local retail price information.

The Household Questionnaire was slightly different for the two visits. Some information was collected only in the post-planting visit, some only in the post-harvest visit, and some in both visits.

The Agriculture Questionnaire collected different information during each visit, but for the same plots and crops.

The Community Questionnaire collected prices during both visits, and different community level information during the two visits.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

CAPI: Wave five exercise was conducted using Computer Assisted Person Interview (CAPI) techniques. All the questionnaires (household, agriculture, and community questionnaires) were implemented in both the post-planting and post-harvest visits of Wave 5 using the CAPI software, Survey Solutions. The Survey Solutions software was developed and maintained by the Living Standards Measurement Unit within the Development Economics Data Group (DECDG) at the World Bank. Each enumerator was given a tablet which they used to conduct the interviews. Overall, implementation of survey using Survey Solutions CAPI was highly successful, as it allowed for timely availability of the data from completed interviews.

DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: The data communication system used in Wave 5 was highly automated. Each field team was given a mobile modem which allowed for internet connectivity and daily synchronization of their tablets. This ensured that head office in Abuja had access to the data in real-time. Once the interview was completed and uploaded to the server, the data was first reviewed by the Data Editors. The data was also downloaded from the server, and Stata dofile was run on the downloaded data to check for additional errors that were not captured by the Survey Solutions application. An excel error file was generated following the running of the Stata dofile on the raw dataset. Information contained in the excel error files were then communicated back to respective field interviewers for their action. This monitoring activity was done on a daily basis throughout the duration of the survey, both in the post-planting and post-harvest.

DATA CLEANING: The data cleaning process was done in three main stages. The first stage was to ensure proper quality control during the fieldwork. This was achieved in part by incorporating validation and consistency checks into the Survey Solutions application used for the data collection and designed to highlight many of the errors that occurred during the fieldwork.

The second stage cleaning involved the use of Data Editors and Data Assistants (Headquarters in Survey Solutions). As indicated above, once the interview is completed and uploaded to the server, the Data Editors review completed interview for inconsistencies and extreme values. Depending on the outcome, they can either approve or reject the case. If rejected, the case goes back to the respective interviewer's tablet upon synchronization. Special care was taken to see that the households included in the data matched with the selected sample and where there were differences, these were properly assessed and documented. The agriculture data were also checked to ensure that the plots identified in the main sections merged with the plot information identified in the other sections. Additional errors observed were compiled into error reports that were regularly sent to the teams. These errors were then corrected based on re-visits to the household on the instruction of the supervisor. The data that had gone through this first stage of cleaning was then approved by the Data Editor. After the Data Editor's approval of the interview on Survey Solutions server, the Headquarters also reviews and depending on the outcome, can either reject or approve.

The third stage of cleaning involved a comprehensive review of the final raw data following the first and second stage cleaning. Every variable was examined individually for (1) consistency with other sections and variables, (2) out of range responses, and (3) outliers. However, special care was taken to avoid making strong assumptions when resolving potential errors. Some minor errors remain in the data where the diagnosis and/or solution were unclear to the data cleaning team.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Biyi Fafunmi, Director, Agriculture and Business Enterprises Statistics Department	National Bureau of Statistics	biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng
LSMS Data Manager	The World Bank	lsms@worldbank.org

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree:

1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the data depositor.
2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files.
3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the data depositor.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

National Bureau of Statistics. Nigeria General Household Survey, Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 2023-2024. Dataset downloaded from [source] on [date].

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_NGA_2023_GHSP-W5_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2024-11-18

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (November 2024)

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
<p>secta_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities, and observation notes recorded by the enumerator during the interview.</p>	5067	35
<p>sect1_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1 (Household Roster). This section captures a roster of individuals living in the household, including their relationship to the household head, gender, year of birth, age, marital status, spouse identification, religion, parental status, and details for new members such as the date and reason for joining the household, as well as migration information.</p>	32009	122
<p>sect1a_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1A (Migration Past 12 Months). This section captures individual-level information. This section dataset contains the migration experiences of current household members over the past 12 months, including the reasons for migration, destinations, and purposes of their absence.</p>	27421	57
<p>sect1b_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1B (Migration Past 10 Years). This section captures individual-level information. This dataset contains information on the migration experiences of current household members over the past 10 years, excluding any migration episodes from the past 12 months that have already been reported in Section 1A.</p>	27421	44
<p>sect1ca_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1C (Absentees, question 0a). This section captures household-level information. This dataset includes a filter variable that identifies households with members who have moved away.</p>	4771	7
<p>sect1c_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1C (Absentees, questions 2-17). This section collects information on former household members who have migrated within or outside the country in the past 10 years and are not current household members.</p>	304	34
<p>sect1d_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1D (Migration Aspirations). This section records individual-level information on migration desires, plans, and unsuccessful attempts among household members aged 15 years and older.</p>	27421	58
<p>sect1e_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1E (Remittances). This section records individual-level information on remittances received, both from abroad and within Nigeria.</p>	27421	22
<p>sect3_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 3 (Health). This section records individual-level information on general health status, healthcare utilization and costs, functioning and disability status, and the use of bed nets.</p>	27421	64
<p>sect4a_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 4A (Labour). This section records individual-level information on labor market participation over the past 7 days, including temporary absences, job search activities, and wage work (covering benefits, work hours, and payment).</p>	27421	135
<p>sect4b_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 4B (Work Activities). This section records individual-activity level information on the work activities of household members over the past 12 months.</p>	712946	41

sect5a1_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5A (Savings and Insurance, questions 1-7). This section records individual-level information on savings practices and financial practices.	27421	22
sect5a2_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5A (Savings and Insurance, questions 16-17c). This section records household-level information on insurance coverage.	4771	23
sect5b_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5B (ICT). This section records individual-level information on access to mobile phones and Internet usage.	27421	26
sect5c1_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5C (Credit, questions 1, 23 and 24). This section records household-level information on attempts to borrow money, including reasons for not doing so.	4771	19
sect5c2_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5C (Credit, questions 2b-22). This section records household-loan level information on credit history including loans received, loans pending, and loan refusals.	683	42
sect6a_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 6A (Meals away from home). This section records household-meal level information on the value of food consumed outside the home during the past 7 days.	42939	10
sect6b_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 6B (Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the quantity and value of food consumed within the household during the past 7 days, as well as the quantity and value of food purchased during the past 30 days.	529470	26
sect6c_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 6C (Aggregate Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the number of days the household consumed each food group item during the last 7 days.	52481	11
sect7a_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 1-2). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last week.	23855	9
sect7b_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 3-4). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last month.	224237	9
sect7c_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 5-6). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last 12 months.	305344	9
sect8_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Petrol). This section records household-level information on the experience of buying petrol over the past 30 days, including the quantity purchased, the cost, issues faced during the purchase, and reasons for buying it. It also captures awareness of the government's petrol subsidy program and support for its reform.	4771	29
sect9_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 9 (Food Security). This section records household-level information on food security status of the household during the last 30 days/last 12 months.	4771	45

sect10_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 10 (Household Assets). This section records household-asset level information on durable goods currently possessed by the household.	200382	25
sect11_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 11 (Other Household Income). This section records household-income level information on miscellaneous income received by the household.	33397	15
sect11a_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post-Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities.	4771	21
sect11a1_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post-Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11A1 (Plot Roster). This section captures a roster of all plots owned and/or managed by the household, farmer estimated area, GPS measured area, GPS measured location of the plot, decision maker of the plot.	9232	23
sect11b1_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post-Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11B (Land Inventory). This section records plot-level information on plot acquisition, tenure (legal title, ownership document), rental arrangement, sharecropping arrangement, use rights (collateral, inheritance).	9232	196
sect11c1_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C1 (Household Labour, questions 0-0a). This section records household-level information on household labour that worked on the plot.	3345	8
sect11c1a_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C1 (Household Labour, questions 1a-1d). This section records individual-plot level information on household labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person.	34923	17
sect11c1b_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C2 (Hired and Exchange Labour). This section records plot-level information on hired and free/exchange labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person-type and payments made to hired labour.	4112	64
sect11e1_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11E (Seed Acquisition, questions 1-15). This section asks about the acquisition of the seeds that were used to plant the crops cultivated on the household PLOTS during this agricultural season. Information is captured at the SEED TYPE level - improved or traditional/local.	8210	41
sect11e2_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11E (Seed Acquisition, questions 16-17). This section records household-level information on seed transportation costs.	3314	8
sect11f_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11F (Planted Field Crops). This section captures a roster of all the field and tree crops cultivated on the plot, seeds planted, last completed production of tree/permanent crops, expected harvest.	10606	49
sect11i_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11I (Animal Holdings). This section records household-level information on farm animals owned by the household and commercial activity with these animals.	3650	71
sect11j_plantingw5.dta	Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11J (Animal Costs). This section records household-level information on livestock farmer caretaker activities and costs.	2963	70

sect11k1_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11K1 (Animal Power and Dung Sales). This section records household-level information on earnings from animal power and animal dung.	2963	19
sect11k2_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11K2 (Milk Production). This section records household-level information on the amount of production and commercial activity with milk.	1738	31
sect11k3_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11K3 (Egg Production). This section records household-level information on the amount of production and commercial activity with eggs.	1080	20
sect11l1_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11L1 (Extension Services). This section records household-level information on the main source (government and non-governmental) of agricultural advice.	43908	11
sect11l2_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11L2 (Extension Sources). This section records household-level information on the services provided by main source of agricultural advice. Includes frequency of visits and usefulness of the information provided.	51228	19
sect12_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 12 (Digital Farming Information). This section records household-level information on the farmers access, use, and experience with digital farming services in the rainy season.	4771	222
sectc_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section Cover. This section records community identifier variables, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, date and time of interview.	518	9
sectc1_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C1 (Respondents Characteristics). This section records respondent characteristics. Includes position in the community and education level.	3218	15
sectc2_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C2 (Food Prices). This section records prices of food items in the community.	56277	17
sectc3a_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C3 (Labour, questions 1-2b). This data records the activities for which individuals in this community hire labor.	507	10
sectc3b_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C3 (Labour, questions 2-12a). This data records the labour hired for agricultural activities by famers in the community.	4085	19
sectc4a_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Land Prices and Credit, questions 1-3). This data records how land is used in the community and how households acquire access to or rights to land.	3549	11
sectc4b_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Land Prices and Credit, questions 4a-4d). This data records land prices.	507	11
sectc4c_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Land Prices and Credit, questions 5-16). This data records how individuals in the community obtain credit.	2028	17
sectc5_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C5 (Infrastructure and Transportation). This data records the availability of infrastructure and the means of transportation to access it within the community.	12168	18

sectc6_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C6 (Community Organizations). This data records characteristics of organizations in the community.	7605	16
sectc7_plantingw5.dta Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C7 (Community Resource Management). This data records the availability and management of resources within the community.	3549	20
secta_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities, and observation notes recorded by the enumerator during the interview.	4771	34
sect1_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 1 (Household Roster). This section captures a roster of individuals living in the household, including their relationship to the household head, gender, year of birth, age, marital status, spouse identification, religion, parental status, and details for new members such as the date and reason for joining the household, as well as migration information.	28256	121
sect2_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 2 (Education). This section records individual-level information on educational attainment, school characteristics, expenditures, and repetition.	25662	131
sect2b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 2B (Early Child Development). This section records child-level information on early literacy skills, early numeracy skills, executive functioning, and socioemotional development.	25662	33
sect2c_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 2C (Childcare). This section records child-level information on households' uses and/or access to childcare services.	4755	68
sect3a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3A (Subjective Skills). individual's goal-setting capacity. This section records individual-level information on goal-setting capacity, which is the process of establishing specific, time-based behaviors that are measurable, achievable, and realistic, enabling individuals to fulfill their goals.	25662	41
sect3b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3B (Migration Aspirations). This section records individual-level information on migration desires, plans, and unsuccessful attempts among household members aged 15 years and older.	25662	119
sect3c_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3C (Time Use). This section records individual-level information on the amount of time household members spend doing various daily activities including paid work, caring for children, domestic chores, and so on in the last 24 hours prior to the visit.	10241	112
sect3d_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3D (Women Dietary Diversity). This section records women-level information on women's nutrition diet for the previous day.	25662	40
sect4a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 4A (Labour). This section records individual-level information on labor market participation over the past 7 days, including temporary absences, job search activities, and wage work (covering benefits, work hours, and payment).	25662	134
sect4b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 4B (Anthropometry). This section records child-level information on assessment of the nutritional status of children who are less than 60 months.	2478	28

sect5a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 5A (Meals away from home). This section records household-meal level information on the value of food consumed outside the home during the past 7 days.	9512	10
sect5b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post- Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 5B (Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the quantity and value of food consumed within the household during the past 7 days, as well as the quantity and value of food purchased during the past 30 days.	509220	26
sect5c_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 5C (Aggregate Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the number of days the household consumed each food group item during the last 7 days.	56580	11
sect6a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 6A (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 1-2). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last week.	23575	11
sect6b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 6B (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 3-4). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last month.	221605	10
sect6c_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 6C (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 5-6). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last 12 months.	301760	10
sect7_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Food Security). This section records household-level information on food security status of the household during the last 30 days/last 12 months.	4715	50
sect8a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 0-1a). This section records household-level information on non-farm enterprises/activities (NFE) run by members of the household.	4715	16
sect8b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 2a-12b, 13a-30). This section records household-NFE level information on enterprises/activities characteristics and operating status, loan, stock, costs and profits.	3436	80
sect8c_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 12b-12d). This section records individual-NFE level information on the number of months spent working in the nonfarm enterprise.	3814	28
sect8d_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8D (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 33-38). This section records household-level information on constraints to starting, operating, and growing a nonfarm enterprise (NFE).	4715	20
sect9_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 9 (Housing). This section records household-level information on homeownership and characteristics of home (type of roof, floor, outside wall, number of rooms, type of cookstove and cooking fuel, electricity connection, drinking water source, sanitation facility, refuse collection)	4715	138
sect10_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 10 (Food Consumption Shocks). This section records household-level information on the effects of external conditions on a household's normal food consumption practices.	4715	54

sect11a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 11 (Safety nets, questions 0-1a). This section records household-level information on assistance received from institutions.	4715	11
sect11b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 11 (Safety nets, questions 2-9). This section records household-program level information on the characteristics of the assistance received from institutions.	1720	44
sect12_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 12 (Economic Shocks). This section records household-shock level information on economic shocks affecting the household and coping mechanism adopted by the household.	136735	20
sectaa_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities.	4717	14
secta1_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A1 (Plot Roster). This section follows up on the use of land listed in post- planting visit, farmer estimated area, GPS measured area, GPS measured location of the plot, decision maker of the new plots (i.e. added since post-planting visit)	9176	112
secta2a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A2A (Household Labor). This section records individual-plot level information on household labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person.	33250	19
secta2b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A2B (Hired and Exchange Labor). This section records plot-level information on hired and free/exchange labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person-type and payments made to hired labour.	3434	70
secta3i_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A3i (Field Crop Harvest). This section records household crop-level information on timing of harvest, quantity of harvested crops, estimated value, and expected harvest.	10071	47
secta3iii_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A3iii (Tree and Permanent Crop Harvest). This section records household crop-level information on timing of harvest, quantity of harvested crops, and estimated value.	483	26
secta3ii_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A3ii (Crop Disposition). This section records household crop-level information on sale of unprocessed crops, processing of crops, sale of processed crops, other crop disposition.	7184	63
sectaphl1_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section PHL1 (Post-Harvest Labour - Household). This section records household crop-level information on Household labour that worked on post-harvest activities of the harvested crops. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person.	40354	19
sectaphl2_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section PHL2 (Post-Harvest Labour - Hired and Exchange). This section records household crop-level information on hired and free/exchange labour that worked on post-harvest activities of the harvested crops. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person-type and payments made to hired labour.	7002	70
secta4_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A4 (Agricultural Capital). This section records household-level information on ownership and value of agricultural machinery and tools owned by the household.	67592	17

secta5b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A5B (Extension Services). This section records household-level information on services provided by various source of agricultural advice (government and non-government). Includes frequency of visits and usefulness of the information provided.	50745	29
secta11c2_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C2 (Input use on plot). This section records plot-level information on pesticide use, herbicide use, inorganic fertilizer use, organic fertilizer use, animal traction, equipment and machinery use.	6041	89
secta11c3_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C3 (Input Acquisition, questions 2-11). This section records household input-level information on cost of purchased input, organic fertilizer from own production, cost of machinery.	3940	24
secta11c3q12_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C3 (Input Acquisition, question 12). This section records household-level information on the transportation costs of inputs.	4717	7
secta12_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 12 (Digital Farming Information). This section records household-level information on the farmers access, use, and experience with digital farming services in the rainy season.	1860	219
sectc_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section Cover. This section records community identifier variables, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, date and time of interview.	510	10
sectc1_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C1 (Respondents Characteristics). This data records This section records respondent characteristics. Includes position in the community and education level.	3202	17
sectc2a_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C2 (Labour, questions 1-2b). This data records the activities for which individuals in this community hire labor.	508	10
sectc2b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C2 (Labour, questions 3-12b). This data records the labour hired for agricultural activities by famers in the community.	4191	20
sectc3_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C3 (Social Norms). This data records the appreciation of prevailing social norms.	508	33
sectc4_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Changes). This data records the changes in the community compared to 3 years ago.	15240	9
sectc5_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C5 (Key Events). This data records the key events in the community in the last 3 years.	9652	16
sectc6_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C6 (Needs, Actions, and Achievements). This data records the discussion on the needs in the community.	7620	24
sectc6b_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C6B (Expectations on Climate Extremes and Past Experience). This data records farmer's expectations, approaches to reducing impact and previous experiences.	2032	57
sectc8_harvestw5.dta Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C8 (Food Prices). This section records prices of food items in the community.	56388	15

Data file: secta_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities, and observation notes recorded by the enumerator during the interview.

Cases: 5067

Variables: 35

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2	zone	ZONE	
V3	state	State Code	
V4	lga	LGA Code	
V5	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V6	ea	EA CODE	
V7	hhid	HHID	
V8	cluster	Original Cluster	
V9	strata	Original Strata (Zone)	
V10	wt_wave5	Wave 5 longitudinal weight (for longitudinal analysis with wave 4)	
V11	wt_longpanel_wave5	Wave 5 long panel longitudinal weights (for longitudinal analysis with long pane	
V12	wt_cross_wave5	Wave 5 cross sectional weight	
V13	interview_result	Interview result	
V14	old_new	OLD PANEL VS NEW PANEL	
V15	trackedw4	WAS THIS HOUSEHOLD TRACKED DURING W4?	
V16	trackedw5pp	WAS THIS HOUSEHOLD TRACKED DURING POST-PLANTING W5?	
V17	hh_located	HAVE YOU BEEN ABLE TO IDENTIFY AND LOCATE THE HOUSEHOLD?	
V18	hh_moved	HAS THE HOUSEHOLD MOVED FROM THE ORIGINAL LOCATION?	
V19	hh_able_toint	ARE YOU ABLE TO REACH THIS HOUSEHOLD?	
V20	rspavl	IS AN ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V21	consent	DID A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD GIVE CONSENT TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V22	InterviewStart	Interview start date-time	
V23	ag1	Did members of this household cultivate any crops including tree crops?	
V24	ag1a	Did members of this household cultivate any crops/trees in the last 5 ag season?	
V25	ag1b_1	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2022/23	
V26	ag1b_2	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2021/22	
V27	ag1b_3	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2020/21	
V28	ag1b_4	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2019/20	
V29	ag1b_5	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2018/19	
V30	ag1c_1	Reasons HH members did not cultivate: (REASON 1)	
V31	ag1c_2	Reasons HH members did not cultivate: (REASON 2)	
V32	ag1c_3	Reasons HH members did not cultivate: (REASON 3)	
V33	ag1c_os	Specify other reason	
V34	ag2	Did any member of your HH own or use any land that was not cultivated?	
V35	ag3	Were you or any other member of your household involved in keep livestock?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V36	ag4	Does your HH currently own any livestock that is not kept by members of your HH?	

Total: 35

Data file: sect1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1 (Household Roster). This section captures a roster of individuals living in the household, including their relationship to the household head, gender, year of birth, age, marital status, spouse identification, religion, parental status, and details for new members such as the date and reason for joining the household, as well as migration information.

Cases: 32009

Variables: 122

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	zone	ZONE	
V38	state	State Code	
V39	lga	LGA Code	
V40	ea	EA CODE	
V41	hhid	HHID	
V42	indiv	Individual ID	
V43	NEWMEMBER	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V44	s1q4	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V45	s1q2	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V46	s1q3	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?	
V47	s1q3_os	Please specify the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household	
V48	s1q6	How old is [NAME] (AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V49	s1q8	Does [NAME] have a National Population Birth Certificate (NPC)?	
V50	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: WERE YOU ABLE TO OBSERVE THE BIRTH CERTIFICATE FOR [NAME]?	
V51	s1q10	In what month was [NAME] born?	
V52	s1q11	In what year was [NAME] born?(CALCULATED: [YEAR])	
V53	s1q12	Does [NAME] have a National ID Number (NIN) or National Identity Card?	
V54	s1q13	Has [NAME] registered/applied for NIN or National Identity Card?	
V55	s1q14	Does [NAME] have a plan to leave this household in the next 6 months?	
V56	s1q15	In the past 12 months, how many months has [NAME] been living OUTSIDE this HH?	
V57	s1q15a	Is [NAME] living outside the household's dwelling at present?	
V58	s1q16	What is [NAME]'s present marital status?	
V59	s1q17	How old was [NAME] when first married or formed a loose/informal union?	
V60	s1q18	Is/are [NAME]'s spouse(s)/ partner(s) member(s) of this household?	
V61	s1q19_1	Spouse 1 ID Code	
V62	s1q19_2	Spouse 2 ID Code	
V63	s1q19_3	Spouse 3 ID Code	
V64	s1q19_4	Spouse 4 ID Code	
V65	s1q19a	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 1]?	
V66	s1q19b	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 2]?	
V67	s1q19c	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 3]?	
V68	s1q19d	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 4]?	
V69	s1q20	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside the household?	
V70	s1q21	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside the household?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V71	s1q22a	When did [NAME] join this household? (Month)	
V72	s1q22b	When did [NAME] join this household? (Year)	
V73	s1q23	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V74	s1q23_os	Please specify other reason	
V75	s1q24	What is [NAME]'s main religion?	
V76	s1q25	Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	
V77	s1q26	Which household member is the biological father of [NAME]?	
V78	s1q27	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	
V79	s1q28	What is/was [NAME] biological father's highest educational grade completed?	
V80	s1q29	What is/was the industry classification of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V81	s1q29b	Where is [NAME]'s biological father currently living?	
V82	s1q30	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	
V83	s1q31	Which household member is the biological mother of [NAME]?	
V84	s1q32	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	
V85	s1q33	What is/was the highest education level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V86	s1q34	What is/was the industry classification of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V87	s1q34_os	Please specify the other industry	
V88	s1q34b	Where is [NAME]'s biological mother currently living?	
V89	s1q35	Was [NAME] born in Nigeria?	
V90	s1q36	Where was [NAME] born?	
V91	s1q36_os	Specify where was [NAME] born	
V92	s1q37	How many years has [NAME] lived in [CURRENT STATE]?	
V93	s1q38	In which STATE was [NAME] born?	
V94	s1q39	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V95	s1q39_os	Please specify other reason why [NAME] leave this household	
V96	s1q39a	Was [NAME] forced to move because of [ANSWER TO Q9] ?	
V97	s1q39b	At the time [NAME] left the household, what was [NAME]'s highest education level	
V98	s1q39c	What is the highest education level completed of [NAME] as of now?	
V99	s1q39d	Which describes what [NAME] was doing at the time [NAME] left the HH?	
V100	s1q39e	Which of the following best describes what [NAME] is mainly doing at present?	
V101	s1q39f	In [NAME]'s main job, does [NAME] work ...	
V102	s1q39g	During the past 12 months have HH received money/in-kind assistance from [NAME]?	
V103	s1q39h	What was the total value of money and assistance received from [NAME]? (AMOUNT)	
V104	s1q39i_1	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION/UPKEEP	
V105	s1q39i_2	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:MORTGAGE FUND FOR LAND/HOUSES	
V106	s1q39i_3	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:INVESTMENT IN SHARES, BONDS, OTHER	
V107	s1q39i_4	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	
V108	s1q39i_5	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENTS/DONATION(RELIGIOUS BODIES)	
V109	s1q39i_6	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENTS/DONATIONS TO NGOS	
V110	s1q39i_7	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENT OF HOSPITAL FAMILY BILLS	
V111	s1q39i_8	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENT OF FAMILY SCHOOL FEES	
V112	s1q39i_9	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PURCHASE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS	
V113	s1q39i_10	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
V114	s1q39i_11	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:COPING AFTER A NATURAL DISASTER	
V115	s1q39i_12	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:JOB LOSS/NFE CLOSURE DUE TO COVID19	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V116	s1q39i_13	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:EXPENDITURES AFTER HH MEMBER DEATH	
V117	s1q39i_14	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:START A NEW BUSINESS	
V118	s1q39i_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V119	s1q39i_os	Specify other way	
V120	s1q39j	In the past 12 months, have the members of this household sent money to [NAME]?	
V121	s1q39k_1	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION/UPKEEP	
V122	s1q39k_2	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:MORTGAGE FUND FOR LAND/HOUSES	
V123	s1q39k_3	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:INVESTMENT IN SHARES,BONDS,OTHER	
V124	s1q39k_4	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	
V125	s1q39k_5	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:DONATION TO RELIGIOUS BODIES	
V126	s1q39k_6	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PAYMENTS/DONATIONS TO NGOS	
V127	s1q39k_7	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PAYMENT OF HOSPITAL FAMILY BILLS	
V128	s1q39k_8	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PAYMENT OF FAMILY SCHOOL FEES	
V129	s1q39k_9	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PURCHASE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS	
V130	s1q39k_10	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
V131	s1q39k_11	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:COPING AFTER A NATURAL DISASTER	
V132	s1q39k_12	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:JOB LOSS/NFE CLOSURE	
V133	s1q39k_13	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:EXPENDITURES AFTER MEMBER DEATH	
V134	s1q39k_14	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:START A NEW BUSINESS	
V135	s1q39k_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V136	s1q39k_os	Specify other purpose	
V137	s1q40a	In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household? (Month)	
V138	s1q40b	In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household? (Year)	
V139	s1q40c	In which month did [NAME] pass away?	
V140	s1q40d	In which year did [NAME] pass away?	
V141	s1q41	Does [NAME] reside in Nigeria or outside Nigeria now?	
V142	s1q42a	Which LGA did [NAME] move to?	
V143	s1q44	How many months has [NAME] been abroad?	
V144	months_left	NB of months since the person left HH	
V145	s1q45	How did [NAME] finance the move?	
V146	s1q45_os	Specify other way	

Total: 110

Data file: sect1a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1A (Migration Past 12 Months). This section captures individual-level information. This section dataset contains the migration experiences of current household members over the past 12 months, including the reasons for migration, destinations, and purposes of their absence.

Cases: 27421

Variables: 57

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V147	zone	ZONE	
V148	state	State Code	
V149	lga	LGA Code	
V150	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V151	ea	EA CODE	
V152	hhid	HHID	
V153	indiv	Individual ID	
V154	FILTER0	CAPI: IS S1Q15>0?	
V155	FILTER1	IS [NAME] 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V156	s1aq1	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	
V157	s1aq2	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V158	s1aq3__1	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:JUNE 2022	
V159	s1aq3__2	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:JULY 2022	
V160	s1aq3__3	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:AUGUST 2022	
V161	s1aq3__4	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:SEPTEMBER 2022	
V162	s1aq3__5	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:OCTOBER 2022	
V163	s1aq3__6	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:NOVEMBER 2022	
V164	s1aq3__7	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:DECEMBER 2022	
V165	s1aq3__8	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:JANUARY 2023	
V166	s1aq3__9	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:FEBRUARY 2023	
V167	s1aq3__10	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:MARCH 2023	
V168	s1aq3__11	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:APRIL 2023	
V169	s1aq3__12	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:MAY 2023	
V170	s1aq3__13	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:JUNE 2023	
V171	s1aq3__14	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:JULY 2023	
V172	s1aq3__15	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:AUGUST 2023	
V173	s1aq3__16	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V174	s1aq3__17	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:OCTOBER 2023	
V175	s1aq3__18	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:NOVEMBER 2023	
V176	s1aq3__19	Months [NAME] has lived outside the HH current location:DECEMBER 2023	
V177	FILTER2	IS [NAME] LIVING OUTSIDE THE CURRENT HH LOCATION AT PRESENT?	
V178	s1aq4	What is the main reason [NAME] is living outside the current household location	
V179	s1aq4_os	Specify other reason	
V180	s1aq5	Is [NAME] living in the same state of Nigeria, in another state, or abroad?	
V181	s1aq6	In which country is [NAME] living at present?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V182	s1aq6_os	Specify other country	
V183	s1aq7	In which STATE is [NAME] living at present?	
V184	s1aq7a	In which LGA is [NAME] living at present?	
V185	s1aq7aa	Is [NAME] living in any of the following cities at present?	
V186	s1aq7b	In which LGA is [NAME] living at present?	
V187	s1aq7bb	Is [NAME] living in any of the following cities at present?	
V188	s1aq8	While away, has [NAME] been sending money or providing in-kind assistance?	
V189	s1aq9	Has [NAME] been receiving money or in-kind assistance from other members?	
V190	s1aq10	Is [NAME]'s intention to return to the hh, to stay where he/she is, or to move?	
V191	most_recent_month_1	Most recent month Q3	
V192	s1aq11	In [MONTH] what was the main reason [NAME] lived outside the current hh location?	
V193	s1aq11_os	Specify other reason	
V194	s1aq12	In [MONTH], was [NAME] living in the same state, in another state, or abroad?	
V195	s1aq13	In [MONTH], in which country was [NAME] living?	
V196	s1aq14	In [MONTH], in which state was [NAME] living?	
V197	s1aq14a	In [MONTH], in which LGA was [NAME] living?	
V198	s1aq14aa	In [MONTH], was [NAME] living in any of the following cities?	
V199	s1aq14b	In [MONTH], in which LGA was [NAME] living?	
V200	s1aq14bb	In [MONTH], was [NAME] living in any of the following cities?	
V201	s1aq15	While away last time, has [NAME] sent money or in-kind assistance to hh members?	
V202	s1aq16	While away, has [NAME] received money or in-kind assistance from other members?	
V203	s1aq17	How frequently [NAME] live outside of the current location for more than 1 month?	

Total: 57

Data file: sect1b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1B (Migration Past 10 Years). This section captures individual-level information. This dataset contains information on the migration experiences of current household members over the past 10 years, excluding any migration episodes from the past 12 months that have already been reported in Section 1A.

Cases: 27421

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V204	zone	ZONE	
V205	state	State Code	
V206	lga	LGA Code	
V207	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V208	ea	EA CODE	
V209	hhid	HHID	
V210	indiv	Individual ID	
V211	FILTER	IS [NAME] 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V212	s1bq1	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	
V213	s1bq2	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V214	MIG_AGE	MINIMUM AGE TO BE USED AS REFERENCE	
V215	s1bq3	Did [NAME] ever move from his/her usual residence to spend at least 3 months?	
V216	s1bq4	How many times did [NAME] move WITHIN the country for at least 3 months?	
V217	s1bq5	How many times did [NAME] move OUTSIDE the country for at least 3 months?	
V218	s1bq3a	Was [NAME] forced to move, inside or outside the country, any of these times?	
V219	s1bq3b_1	Main reasons [NAME] was forced to move?: ARMED CONFLICT	
V220	s1bq3b_2	Main reasons [NAME] was forced to move?: GENERAL VIOLENCE/HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATION	
V221	s1bq3b_3	Main reasons [NAME] was forced to move?: ENVIRONMENTAL/NATURAL DISASTER	
V222	s1bq3b_4	Main reasons [NAME] was forced to move?: HUMAN-MADE DISASTER	
V223	s1bq3b_5	Main reasons [NAME] was forced to move?: HEALTH CRISIS	
V224	s1bq3b_96	Main reasons [NAME] was forced to move?: OTHER FORCED RELOCATION	
V225	s1bq3b_os	Specify other reason	
V226	s1bq3c	When was the last time that [NAME] was forced to move?	
V227	s1bq3d	Was this forced move the last time that [NAME] left his/her usual residence?	
V228	s1bq6	When was the last time [NAME] moved from his/her usual residence?	
V229	s1bq7	This last time [NAME] moved, was it to join this household?	
V230	s1bq8	Before moving to join this household, where did [NAME] live?	
V231	s1bq9	This last time [NAME] moved, where did [NAME] go?	
V232	s1bq10_text	TEXT FOR Q10	
V233	s1bq10	From/To which country did [NAME] move?	
V234	s1bq10_os	Specify other country	
V235	s1bq11	From/To which STATE did [NAME] move?	
V236	s1bq11a	From/To which LGA did [NAME] move?	
V237	s1bq11aa	Did [NAME] move from/to any of the following cities?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V238	s1bq11b	From/To which LGA did [NAME] move?	
V239	s1bq11bb	Did [NAME] move from/to any of the following cities?	
V240	s1bq12	For how many months did [NAME] move there?	
V241	s1bq13	What was the main reason [NAME] moved this last time?	
V242	s1bq13_os	Specify other reason	
V243	s1bq14	Did [NAME] have any other reasons to move this last time?	
V244	s1bq15	What was this other reason?	
V245	s1bq15_os	Specify other reason	
V246	s1bq16	Why did [NAME] return to live to the current household location?	
V247	s1bq16_os	Specify other reason	

Total: 44

Data file: sect1ca_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1C (Absentees, question 0a). This section captures household-level information. This dataset includes a filter variable that identifies households with members who have moved away.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V248	zone	ZONE	
V249	state	State Code	
V250	lga	LGA Code	
V251	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V252	ea	EA CODE	
V253	hhid	HHID	
V254	s1cq0a	Has any person that was part of the household moved away?	

Total: 7

Data file: sect1c_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1C (Absentees, questions 2-17). This section collects information on former household members who have migrated within or outside the country in the past 10 years and are not current household members.

Cases: 304

Variables: 34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V255	zone	ZONE	
V256	state	State Code	
V257	lga	LGA Code	
V258	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V259	ea	EA CODE	
V260	hhid	HHID	
V261	sec1c_id	Absentee ID Code	
V262	s1cq2	What is [NAME]'s sex?	
V263	s1cq3	What is [NAME]'s current age (IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V264	s1cq4	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the current respondent?	
V265	s1cq4_os	Specify other relationship	
V266	s1cq5	When did [NAME] leave this household?	
V267	s1cq6	Where does [NAME] currently live?	
V268	s1cq7	In which country is [NAME] currently living?	
V269	s1cq7_os	Specify other country	
V270	s1cq8	In which STATE is [NAME] currently living?	
V271	s1cq9	Why did [NAME] leave the household?	
V272	s1cq9_os	Specify other reason	
V273	s1cq9a	Was [NAME] forced to move because of [ANSWER TO Q9] ?	
V274	s1cq10	At the time [NAME] left the household, what was [NAME]'s highest education level	
V275	s1cq10b	What is the highest education level completed of [NAME] as of now?	
V276	s1cq11	What [NAME] was doing at the time [NAME] left the household?	
V277	s1cq12	Which of the following best describes what [NAME] is mainly doing at present?	
V278	s1cq12b	In [NAME]'s main job, does [NAME] work â€	
V279	s1cq13	During the past 12 months have HH received money/in-kind assistance from [NAME]?	
V280	s1cq14	What was the total value of money and assistance received from [NAME]? (AMOUNT)	
V281	s1cq15_1	How was the money received from [NAME] mainly used? (PURPOSE 1)	
V282	s1cq15_2	How was the money received from [NAME] mainly used? (PURPOSE 2)	
V283	s1cq15_3	How was the money received from [NAME] mainly used? (PURPOSE 3)	
V284	s1cq15_os	Specify other way	
V285	s1cq16	During the past 12 months, have the members of this HH sent money to [NAME]?	
V286	s1cq17_1	Main purpose for which the money received from [NAME] was intended? (PURPOSE 1)	
V287	s1cq17_2	Main purpose for which the money received from [NAME] was intended? (PURPOSE 2)	
V288	s1cq17_3	Main purpose for which the money received from [NAME] was intended? (PURPOSE 3)	

Total: 34

Data file: sect1d_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1D (Migration Aspirations). This section records individual-level information on migration desires, plans, and unsuccessful attempts among household members aged 15 years and older.

Cases: 27421

Variables: 58

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V289	zone	ZONE	
V290	state	State Code	
V291	lga	LGA Code	
V292	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V293	ea	EA CODE	
V294	hhid	HHID	
V295	indiv	Individual ID	
V296	FILTER	IS [NAME] 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V297	s1dq1	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	
V298	s1dq3a	Would you like to leave this community to go live somewhere else?	
V299	s1dq3b	Would you like to leave this community permanently or temporarily?	
V300	s1dq3c_1	Main reasons you would like to leave this community? (REASON 1)	
V301	s1dq3c_2	Main reasons you would like to leave this community? (REASON 2)	
V302	s1dq3c_os	Specify other reason	
V303	s1dq4	Where would you consider moving?	
V304	s1dq4_os	Specify other place	
V305	s1dq4a	Which country?	
V306	s1dq4a_os	Specify other country	
V307	s1dq4b_1	What are the main reasons for choosing [Q4]? (REASON 1)	
V308	s1dq4b_2	What are the main reasons for choosing [Q4]? (REASON 2)	
V309	s1dq4b_os	Specify other reason	
V310	s1dq5	Main constraint that could prevent you from leaving this community, if any?	
V311	s1dq5_os	Specify other reason	
V312	s1dq6	Are you planning to leave this community in the next 12 months?	
V313	s1dq7	Have you started to make any preparation for this move?	
V314	s1dq7a_1	What preparation have you started to make?:CHECKING THE ROUTE TO THE DESTINATION	
V315	s1dq7a_2	What preparation have you started to make?:REACHING OUT TO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	
V316	s1dq7a_3	What preparation have you started to make?:RESEARCHING JOB OPPORTUNITIES AT DEST	
V317	s1dq7a_4	What preparation have you started to make?:SAVING OR BORROWING MONEY FOR THIS MO	
V318	s1dq7a_96	What preparation have you started to make?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V319	s1dq7a_os	Specify other reason	
V320	s1dq7b	How are you planning to mainly finance this move?	
V321	s1dq7b_os	Specify other reason	
V322	s1dq8a	Have you ever made previous plans to leave this community but had to give up?	
V323	s1dq8b	Last time that you planned to leave this community and had to give up?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V324	s1dq8c	What was the main reason you had to give up your plans to leave this community?	
V325	s1dq8c_os	Specify other reason	
V326	s1dq8d__1	Unexpected shock?: Death or disability of an adult working member in the HH	
V327	s1dq8d__2	Unexpected shock?: Death of someone who sends remittances to the HH	
V328	s1dq8d__3	Unexpected shock?: Illness of income earning member of the HH	
V329	s1dq8d__4	Unexpected shock?: Loss of an important contract	
V330	s1dq8d__5	Unexpected shock?: Job loss	
V331	s1dq8d__6	Unexpected shock?: Income earner leaves due to divorce/separation/marriage	
V332	s1dq8d__7	Unexpected shock?: Nonfarm business failure	
V333	s1dq8d__8	Unexpected shock?: Theft of crops cash, livestock or other property	
V334	s1dq8d__9	Unexpected shock?: Destruction of harvest by fire	
V335	s1dq8d__10	Unexpected shock?: Poor/irregular rains/drought that caused harvest failure	
V336	s1dq8d__11	Unexpected shock?: Flooding that caused harvest failure	
V337	s1dq8d__12	Unexpected shock?: Hailstorms/torrential rains that caused harvest failure	
V338	s1dq8d__13	Unexpected shock?: Pest invasion that caused harvest failure	
V339	s1dq8d__14	Unexpected shock?: Loss of property/assets due to fire or flood	
V340	s1dq8d__15	Unexpected shock?: Loss of land	
V341	s1dq8d__16	Unexpected shock?: Death of livestock due to illness	
V342	s1dq8d__17	Unexpected shock?: Unusual increase in price of inputs	
V343	s1dq8d__18	Unexpected shock?: unusual Fall in the price of output	
V344	s1dq8d__19	Unexpected shock?: increase in price of major food items consumed	
V345	s1dq8d__96	Unexpected shock?: other (Specify)	
V346	s1dq8d_os	Specify other reason	

Total: 58

Data file: sect1e_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 1E (Remittances). This section records individual-level information on remittances received, both from abroad and within Nigeria.

Cases: 27421

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V347	zone	ZONE	
V348	state	State Code	
V349	lga	LGA Code	
V350	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V351	ea	EA CODE	
V352	hhid	HHID	
V353	indiv	Individual ID	
V354	FILTER	IS [NAME] 10 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V355	s1eq0a	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	
V356	s1eq0b	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V357	s1eq1__1	Did [NAME] receive help from a non-HH member?:Monetary assistance from abroad	
V358	s1eq1__2	Did [NAME] receive help from a non-HH member?:In-kind assistance from abroad	
V359	s1eq1__3	Did [NAME] receive help from a non-HH member?:Monetary assistance within NGA	
V360	s1eq1__4	Did [NAME] receive help from a non-HH member?:In-kind assistance within NGA	
V361	s1eq3	What was the amount of cash [NAME] received in the last 12 months in Naira?	
V362	s1eq4	What was the main purpose for which the money was intended?	
V363	s1eq4_os	Please specify other purpose for which the money	
V364	s1eq6	What is the estimated value of the in-kind assistance [NAME] received in NAIRA?	
V365	s1eq8	What was the amount of cash [NAME] received the non-HH members living within NG	
V366	s1eq9	What was the main purpose for which the money was intended?	
V367	s1eq9_os	Please specify the main purpose	
V368	s1eq10	What is the estimated value of the in-kind assistance [NAME] received?	

Total: 22

Data file: sect3_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 3 (Health). This section records individual-level information on general health status, healthcare utilization and costs, functioning and disability status, and the use of bed nets.

Cases: 27421

Variables: 64

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V369	zone	ZONE	
V370	state	State Code	
V371	lga	LGA Code	
V372	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V373	ea	EA CODE	
V374	hhid	HHID	
V375	indiv	Individual ID	
V376	s3q1	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V377	s3q2	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V378	s3q3	Has [NAME] consulted a health practitioner or ... in the last 4 weeks?	
V379	s3q4_1	For what reason(s) did [NAME] seek consultation? (REASON 1)	
V380	s3q4_2	For what reason(s) did [NAME] seek consultation? (REASON 2)	
V381	s3q4_3	For what reason(s) did [NAME] seek consultation? (REASON 3)	
V382	s3q4_os	Specify other illness/injury	
V383	s3q5	During the last 4 weeks, did [NAME] suffer from an illness or injury?	
V384	s3q6_1	What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most in the past 4 weeks? (TYPE 1)	
V385	s3q6_2	What type of illness/injury did [NAME] suffer most in the past 4 weeks? (TYPE 2)	
V386	s3q6_os	Specify other illness/injury	
V387	s3q7	Did [NAME] have to stop his/her usual activities because of [ILLNESS/INJURY]?	
V388	s3q8	For how many days did [NAME] has to stop usual activities because of [ILLNESS]?	
V389	s3q9_1	Whom did [NAME] consult for [ILLNESS/INJURY] in the past 4 weeks? (PERSON 1)	
V390	s3q9_2	Whom did [NAME] consult for [ILLNESS/INJURY] in the past 4 weeks? (PERSON 2)	
V391	s3q9_os	Specify other person consulted	
V392	s3q9a_1	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:NO NEED, MINOR ILLNESS OR INJURY	
V393	s3q9a_2	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:TOO FAR	
V394	s3q9a_3	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:TOO EXPENSIVE/LACK OF MONEY	
V395	s3q9a_4	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:POOR QUALITY OF CARE	
V396	s3q9a_5	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE	
V397	s3q9a_6	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:TURNED AWAY, FACILITY WAS FULL	
V398	s3q9a_7	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:TURNED AWAY, FACILITY WAS CLOSED	
V399	s3q9a_8	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:HOSPITAL NOT HAVING SUPPLIES	
V400	s3q9a_9	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:LACK OF TRANSPORTATION	
V401	s3q9a_10	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:UNABLE DUE TO NATURAL DISASTER	
V402	s3q9a_11	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:SAFETY CONCERNS	
V403	s3q9a_96	Why did [NAME] not consult regarding [ILLNESS]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V404	s3q9a_os	Specify other reason	
V405	s3q10	Where did [NAME]'s consultation with [Q9] for [ILLNESS/INJURY] take place?	
V406	s3q10_os	Specify other location	
V407	s3q11	Who ran the [Q10] where [NAME]'s consultation with [Q9] took place?	
V408	s3q11_os	Specify other person/entity that ran	
V409	s3q12	How much did the household pay for [NAME]'s consultation, excluding drugs?	
V410	s3q13	How much did HH pay for [NAME]'s transportation to/from the first consultation?	
V411	s3q14a	How long did travel for [NAME]'s consultation with the Q9 take? (TIME)	
V412	s3q14b	How long did travel for [NAME]'s consultation with the Q9 take? (UNIT)	
V413	s3q15a	How long did [NAME] have to wait to be attended for this consultation (QUANTITY)	
V414	s3q15b	How long did [NAME] have to wait to be attended for this consultation (UNIT)	
V415	s3q16	In the past 4 weeks, did the household spend any money for [NAME]'s drugs?	
V416	s3q17	How much did the household pay for [NAME]'s prescription drugs or medicines?	
V417	s3q17a	How much did the household pay for [NAME]'s non-prescription drugs or medicines?	
V418	s3q18	During the past 12 months, was [NAME] admitted to a hospital or health facility?	
V419	s3q19	During the last 12 months how many nights did [NAME] stay in hospital?	
V420	s3q20	How much did the household pay for [NAME] to stay in the hospital?	
V421	FILTER1	IS [NAME] AGED 5 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V422	s3q23	Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	
V423	s3q24	Does [NAME] have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?	
V424	s3q25	Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	
V425	s3q26	Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	
V426	s3q27	Does [NAME] have difficulty with self-care such as washing all over, dressing..?	
V427	s3q28	Using your usual language, does [NAME] have difficulty communicating?	
V428	s3q30	Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday?	
V429	s3q30a	Was the bednet [NAME] slept under yesterday insecticide treated or untreated?	
V430	s3q31	How did the household obtain [NAME]'s bednet?	
V431	s3q31a	Was this bednet purchased in the last 12 months?	
V432	s3q32	How much did HH pay for the bednet that [NAME] slept under yesterday?	

Total: 64

Data file: sect4a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 4A (Labour). This section records individual-level information on labor market participation over the past 7 days, including temporary absences, job search activities, and wage work (covering benefits, work hours, and payment).

Cases: 27421

Variables: 135

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V433	zone	ZONE	
V434	state	State Code	
V435	lga	LGA Code	
V436	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V437	ea	EA CODE	
V438	hhid	HHID	
V439	indiv	Individual ID	
V440	s4aq1	IS [NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER	
V441	s4aq2	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V442	s4aq3	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V443	s4aq4	Did [NAME] do any work for someone not an HH member for payment in cash/kind?	
V444	s4aq5	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V445	s4aq6	Did [NAME] work in a non-farm HH business that [NAME] operates?	
V446	s4aq7	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V447	s4aq8	Did [NAME] help in a non-farm HH business operated by another HH member?	
V448	s4aq9	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V449	s4aq10	Did [NAME] work on HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V450	s4aq11	Did [NAME] help on HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V451	s4aq12	How many hours did [NAME] work/help on HH farming, livestock, fishing, forestry?	
V452	s4aq13a	Thinking about all the products [NAME] worked on, are they intended	
V453	s4aq13b	Thinking about those products, what share is intended to be sold?	
V454	s4aq13c	In the past, have those products mainly been sold or kept for household use?	
V455	s4aq14	IS THERE A 'YES' RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 6, 8, 10 OR 11?	
V456	s4aq15	Did [NAME] run or do any business, farming or other activity to generate income?	
V457	s4aq16	Or, did [NAME] help with the business, farm or paid job of a household member?	
V458	s4aq17	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V459	s4aq18	Was [NAME]'s work in HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V460	s4aq19a	Thinking about all the products [NAME] worked on, are they intended	
V461	s4aq19b	Thinking about those products, what share is intended to be sold?	
V462	s4aq19c	In the past, have those products mainly been sold or kept for household use?	
V463	s4aq20	IS [NAME] A SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL WORKER?	
V464	s4aq21	HAS [NAME] DONE ANY WORK?	
V465	s4aq22a	Was [NAME] absent the last 7 days from a paid job or income-generating activity?	
V466	s4aq22b	Does [NAME] have an unpaid job in any HH business that [NAME] will return to?	
V467	s4aq22	[NAME] DID NOT WORK IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V468	s4aq23	Why did [NAME] not work during the last seven days?	
V469	s4aq23_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V470	s4aq24	Will [NAME] return to that same job, business, or HH farm in 3 months or less?	
V471	s4aq25	During the low/off-season does [NAME] do some work for that job/business/HHfarm?	
V472	s4aq26	Was [NAME]'s work in HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V473	s4aq27a	Thinking about all the products [NAME] worked on, are they intended	
V474	s4aq27b	Thinking about those products, what share is intended to be sold?	
V475	s4aq27c	In general, in the past, have those products mainly been sold or kept for HH use	
V476	s4aq28	During the last four weeks, did [NAME] do anything to find a paid job?	
V477	s4aq29	Or did [NAME] try to start a business?	
V478	s4aq30__1	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: WAITED/REGISTERED AT EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
V479	s4aq30__2	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: ENQUIRED AT WORKPLACES/FARMS/FACTORIES	
V480	s4aq30__3	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: PLACED/ANSWERED ADVERTISEMENT(S)	
V481	s4aq30__4	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: ADVERTISEMENT(S)/SEARCHED THE INTERNET	
V482	s4aq30__5	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: SOUGHT RELATIVES/FRIENDS ASSISTANCE	
V483	s4aq30__6	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: LOOKED FOR LAND/BUILDING/EQUIPMENT	
V484	s4aq30__7	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: WAITED AT THE STREET SIDE WHERE CASUAL	
V485	s4aq30__8	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: SOUGHT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	
V486	s4aq30__96	What did [NAME] do to find job/business?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V487	s4aq30_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V488	s4aq31	How long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job/start a business?	
V489	s4aq32	At present does [NAME] want to work in a paid job or business?	
V490	s4aq33	Why [NAME] did not try to find a paid job/start a business in the last 4 weeks?	
V491	s4aq33_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V492	s4aq34	If a job/business had been available could [NAME] have started working last week?	
V493	s4aq35	Or could [NAME] start working in a paid job or business within the next 2 weeks?	
V494	s4aq36	Why is [NAME] not available to start working in a paid job or business?	
V495	s4aq36_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V496	s4aq37	Which of the following best describes what [NAME] is mainly doing at present?	
V497	s4aq37_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V498	s4aq38	In the last 7 days/typically, did/does [NAME] have more than one job/business?	
V499	s4aq40	What are [NAME]'s main tasks and duties in [NAME]'s main job?	
V500	s4aq40_code	ISCO CODE	
V501	s4aq41	What is the main activity of this business/organization where [NAME] works?	
V502	s4aq41_code	ISIC CODE	
V503	s4aq41c	INTERVIEWER: SECTOR OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHICH [NAME] WORKED?	
V504	s4aq41c_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V505	s4aq42	In [NAME]'s main job, does [NAME] work...	
V506	s4aq43	In the past 12 months, in how many months did [NAME] work this main job?	
V507	s4aq44	How many weeks per month does [NAME] usually work in this main job?	
V508	s4aq45	How many days per week does [NAME] usually work in this main job?	
V509	s4aq46	How many hours per day does [NAME] usually work in this main job?	
V510	s4aq47	How much does [NAME] usually earn in this main job? (IN NAIRA)	
V511	s4aq47_tunit	Over what time interval [NAME] usually earn in this main job?	
V512	s4aq48	Has [NAME] received any allowances or any other payments (including in-kind)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V513	s4aq49a	What is the value of those payments that [NAME] received? (EQUIVALENT IN NAIRA)	
V514	s4aq49b	Over what time interval?	
V515	s4aq50_1	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 1)	
V516	s4aq50_2	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 2)	
V517	s4aq50_3	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 3)	
V518	s4aq50_4	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 4)	
V519	s4aq50_5	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 5)	
V520	s4aq50_6	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 6)	
V521	s4aq51	IS THE RESPONDENT AN EMPLOYEE OR APPRENTICE?	
V522	s4aq52	Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main job?	
V523	s4aq52_os	Specify other employer	
V524	s4aq53	Is [NAME]'s main employment an apprenticeship job?	
V525	s4aq54	Does [NAME] contribute to the National Housing Fund?	
V526	s4aq55	Including [NAME], how many people work at his/her place of work?	
V527	s4aq56	Does [NAME] have a written contract/agreement/letter of appointment for this job?	
V528	s4aq57_1	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:PENSION SCHEME	
V529	s4aq57_2	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HEALTH INSURANCE	
V530	s4aq57_3	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:TRADE UNION	
V531	s4aq57_4	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:ANNUAL LEAVE	
V532	s4aq57_5	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:SICK LEAVE	
V533	s4aq57_6	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:PARENTAL LEAVE	
V534	s4aq57_7	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:TRANSPORT SUBSIDY	
V535	s4aq57_8	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HAZARD ALLOWANCE	
V536	s4aq57_9	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HOLIDAY BONUS	
V537	s4aq57_10	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HOUSING ALLOWANCE	
V538	s4aq57_96	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V539	s4aq57_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V540	s4aq58_0	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:ALL 12 MONTHS	
V541	s4aq58_1	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JUNE 2022	
V542	s4aq58_2	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JULY 2022	
V543	s4aq58_3	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:AUGUST 2022	
V544	s4aq58_4	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:SEPTEMBER 2022	
V545	s4aq58_5	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:OCTOBER 2022	
V546	s4aq58_6	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:NOVEMBER 2022	
V547	s4aq58_7	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:DECEMBER 2022	
V548	s4aq58_8	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JANUARY 2023	
V549	s4aq58_9	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:FEBRUARY 2023	
V550	s4aq58_10	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:MARCH 2023	
V551	s4aq58_11	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:APRIL 2023	
V552	s4aq58_12	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:MAY 2023	
V553	s4aq58_13	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JUNE 2023	
V554	s4aq58_14	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JULY 2023	
V555	s4aq58_15	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:AUGUST 2023	
V556	s4aq58_16	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V557	s4aq58_17	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:OCTOBER 2023	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V558	s4aq58__18	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:NOVEMBER 2023	
V559	s4aq58__19	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:DECEMBER 2023	
V560	s4aq58nb	NUMBER OF MONTHS WORKED	
V561	s4aq59	During these months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in this job?	
V562	s4aq60	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] collect firewood for use as fuel by HH?	
V563	s4aq61a	How many hours in the last 7 days did [NAME] collect firewood for use as fuel?	
V564	s4aq61b	How many minutes in the last 7 days did [NAME] collect firewood for use as fuel?	
V565	s4aq62	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] fetch water from natural/public sources for HH?	
V566	s4aq63a	How many hours in the last 7 days did [NAME] fetch water from natural or public	
V567	s4aq63b	How many minutes in the last 7days did [NAME] fetch water from natural or public	

Total: 135

Data file: sect4b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 4B (Work Activities). This section records individual-activity level information on the work activities of household members over the past 12 months.

Cases: 712946

Variables: 41

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V568	zone	ZONE	
V569	state	State Code	
V570	lga	LGA Code	
V571	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V572	ea	EA CODE	
V573	hhid	HHID	
V574	indiv	Individual ID	
V575	Sec4b_labor_activity_id	ACTIVITY ID	
V576	s4bq0	IS [NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER	
V577	s4bq0a	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V578	s4bq0b	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V579	s4bq1	In the last 12 months has [NAME] worked in any of the following activities?	
V580	s4bq1_os	Please specify another activity	
V581	s4b_text	Text from S4BQ1	
V582	s4bq2_0	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : ALL 12 MONTHS	
V583	s4bq2_1	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : JUNE 2022	
V584	s4bq2_2	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : JULY 2022	
V585	s4bq2_3	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : AUGUST 2022	
V586	s4bq2_4	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : SEPTEMBER 2022	
V587	s4bq2_5	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : OCTOBER 2022	
V588	s4bq2_6	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : NOVEMBER 2022	
V589	s4bq2_7	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : DECEMBER 2022	
V590	s4bq2_8	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : JANUARY 2023	
V591	s4bq2_9	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : FEBRUARY 2023	
V592	s4bq2_10	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : MARCH 2023	
V593	s4bq2_11	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : APRIL 2023	
V594	s4bq2_12	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : MAY 2023	
V595	s4bq2_13	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : JUNE 2023	
V596	s4bq2_14	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : JULY 2023	
V597	s4bq2_15	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : AUGUST 2023	
V598	s4bq2_16	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : SEPTEMBER 2023	
V599	s4bq2_17	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : OCTOBER 2023	
V600	s4bq2_18	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : NOVEMBER 2023	
V601	s4bq2_19	In which months did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]? : DECEMBER 2023	
V602	s4bq4	Usually, how many days per month did [NAME] work [ACTIVITY]?	
V603	s4bq5	Usually, how many hours per day did [NAME] work [ACTIVITY]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V604	s4bq6	While [NAME] was/is working as [ACTIVITY] did/does [NAME] work...	
V605	s4bq7	Where do or did [NAME] work as [ACTIVITY]?	
V606	s4bq7_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V607	s4bq8	How long does/did it usually take to travel to [NAME]'s place of work from home?	
V608	s4bq8_unit	Unit of time	

Total: 41

Data file: sect5a1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5A (Savings and Insurance, questions 1-7). This section records individual-level information on savings practices and financial practices.

Cases: 27421

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V609	zone	ZONE	
V610	state	State Code	
V611	lga	LGA Code	
V612	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V613	ea	EA CODE	
V614	hhid	HHID	
V615	indiv	Individual ID	
V616	s5aq1a	Is [NAME] 15 years or older?	
V617	s5aq1b	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V618	s5aq1c	WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V619	s5aq2	Does [NAME] have a account in any financial institution?	
V620	s5aq3__1	In which financial institutions does [NAME] have an account?:Commercial bank	
V621	s5aq3__2	In which financial institutions does [NAME] have an account?:Microfinance instit	
V622	s5aq3__3	In which financial institutions does [NAME] have an account?:Savings group/commu	
V623	s5aq3__96	In which financial institutions does [NAME] have an account?:Other (SPECIFY)	
V624	s5aq3a	Are any of [NAME]'s accounts linked to a phone number?	
V625	s5aq3b	Does [NAME] get notifications on the phone if receives or sends money?	
V626	s5aq3c	Can [NAME] do bank transfers to another person?	
V627	s5aq4	Does [NAME] personally have access to mobile money?	
V628	s5aq5	Is there someone who lets [NAME] do banking transactions using their account?	
V629	s5aq6	Has [NAME] saved or set aside money using any formal or semi-formal institution?	
V630	s5aq7	Has [NAME] saved money by using informal savings or a person outside the hh?	

Total: 22

Data file: sect5a2_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5A (Savings and Insurance, questions 16-17c). This section records household-level information on insurance coverage.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 23

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V631	zone	ZONE	
V632	state	State Code	
V633	lga	LGA Code	
V634	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V635	ea	EA CODE	
V636	hhid	HHID	
V637	s5aq16	Has any HH member been covered by any insurance in last 12 months?	
V638	s5aq17a_1	Type of insurance HH had in the past 12 months:HEALTH	
V639	s5aq17a_2	Type of insurance HH had in the past 12 months:LIFE	
V640	s5aq17a_3	Type of insurance HH had in the past 12 months:PROPERTY	
V641	s5aq17a_4	Type of insurance HH had in the past 12 months:MOTOR VEHICLE	
V642	s5aq17a_6	Type of insurance HH had in the past 12 months:EDUCATION	
V643	s5aq17a_96	Type of insurance HH had in the past 12 months:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V644	s5aq17a_os	Please specify other type of insurance the household had in the past 12 months	
V645	s5aq17b_1	HH members who have been covered by health insurance (ID code 1)	
V646	s5aq17b_2	HH members who have been covered by health insurance (ID code 2)	
V647	s5aq17b_3	HH members who have been covered by health insurance (ID code 3)	
V648	s5aq17b_4	HH members who have been covered by health insurance (ID code 4)	
V649	s5aq17b_5	HH members who have been covered by health insurance (ID code 5)	
V650	s5aq17b_6	HH members who have been covered by health insurance (ID code 6)	
V651	s5aq17b_7	HH members who have been covered by health insurance (ID code 7)	
V652	s5aq17c_1	HH members who have been covered by life insurance (ID code 1)	
V653	s5aq17c_2	HH members who have been covered by life insurance (ID code 2)	

Total: 23

Data file: sect5b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5B (ICT). This section records individual-level information on access to mobile phones and Internet usage.

Cases: 27421

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V654	zone	ZONE	
V655	state	State Code	
V656	lga	LGA Code	
V657	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V658	ea	EA CODE	
V659	hhid	HHID	
V660	indiv	Individual ID	
V661	s5bq1	Is [NAME] 10 years or older?	
V662	s5bq1b	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V663	s5bq1c	WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V664	s5bq8	Does [NAME] have access to a mobile phone?	
V665	s5bq8a__1	What type of mobile phone does [NAME] have access to?:Basic phone (voice and SMS	
V666	s5bq8a__2	What type of mobile phone does [NAME] have access to?:Feature phone	
V667	s5bq8a__3	What type of mobile phone does [NAME] have access to?:Smartphone	
V668	s5bq9	If [NAME] wanted to make a phone call, whose mobile phone would [NAME] use?	
V669	s5bq9_os	Please specify other	
V670	s5bq14	Does [NAME] have access to the internet?	
V671	s5bq15__1	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?:PERSONAL DEVICE	
V672	s5bq15__2	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?:OTHER HOUSEHOLD	
V673	s5bq15__3	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?:RELATIVE/FRIEND/	
V674	s5bq15__4	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?:WORKPLACE	
V675	s5bq15__5	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?:CYBER CAFE	
V676	s5bq15__6	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?:PUBLIC WIFI HOTS	
V677	s5bq15__96	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V678	s5bq15_os	Please specify other source of access	
V679	s5bq15a	How often does [NAME] use the internet?	

Total: 26

Data file: sect5c1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5C (Credit, questions 1, 23 and 24). This section records household-level information on attempts to borrow money, including reasons for not doing so.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V680	zone	ZONE	
V681	state	State Code	
V682	lga	LGA Code	
V683	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V684	ea	EA CODE	
V685	hhid	HHID	
V686	s5cq1	Has anyone in the HH attempted to borrow money in the last 12 months?	
V687	s5cq23	Did your household have need of a loan in the last 12 months?	
V688	s5cq24__1	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:BELIEVED IT WOULD BE REFUSED	
V689	s5cq24__2	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:TOO EXPENSIVE	
V690	s5cq24__3	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IT WAS W	
V691	s5cq24__4	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:INADEQUATE COLLATERAL	
V692	s5cq24__6	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT	
V693	s5cq24__7	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER	
V694	s5cq24__9	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:BAD CREDIT	
V695	s5cq24__10	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:STILL REPAYING ANOTHER LOAN	
V696	s5cq24__11	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO REPAY LOAN	
V697	s5cq24__96	Why did your household not attempt to borrow?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V698	s5cq24_os	Specify the other reason	

Total: 19

Data file: sect5c2_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Household Questionnaire Section 5C (Credit, questions 2b-22). This section records household-loan level information on credit history including loans received, loans pending, and loan refusals.

Cases: 683

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V699	zone	ZONE	
V700	state	State Code	
V701	lga	LGA Code	
V702	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V703	ea	EA CODE	
V704	hhid	HHID	
V705	lid	Loan ID	
V706	s5cq1	Has anyone in the HH attempted to borrow money in the last 12 months?	
V707	s5cq2b	SELECT LENDER TYPE FOR [LOAN]	
V708	s5cq2b_os	Please specify other lender type	
V709	s5cq3_1	Which HH member applied for loan from [LENDER TYPE] (ID code 1)	
V710	s5cq3_2	Which HH member applied for loan from [LENDER TYPE] (ID code 2)	
V711	s5cq3_3	Which HH member applied for loan from [LENDER TYPE] (ID code 3)	
V712	s5cq3_4	Which HH member applied for loan from [LENDER TYPE] (ID code 4)	
V713	s5cq3_5	Which HH member applied for loan from [LENDER TYPE] (ID code 5)	
V714	s5cq4	What was the main reason for applying for the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	
V715	s5cq4_os	Please specify the other reason for applying for the loan.	
V716	s5cq5	How much was requested under the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	
V717	s5cq6	What is the status of the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	
V718	s5cq7a	How long did it take to hear back about the outcome from [LENDER TYPE] (Number)	
V719	s5cq7b	How long did it take to hear back about the outcome from [LENDER TYPE] (Unit)	
V720	s5cq8	IS THE RESPONSE IN Q6 OPTION 4?	
V721	s5cq9_1	What were the reasons why your loan application was refused? (Reason 1)	
V722	s5cq9_2	What were the reasons why your loan application was refused? (Reason 2)	
V723	s5cq9_3	What were the reasons why your loan application was refused? (Reason 3)	
V724	s5cq9_os	OTHER SPECIFY: Please specify the other reason your loan was turned down	
V725	s5cq10	IS THE RESPONSE IN Q6 OPTION 1?	
V726	s5cq11	How long did it take for HH to receive the loan from [LENDER TYPE] (Number)	
V727	s5cq11b	How long did it take for HH to receive the loan from [LENDER TYPE] (Time unit)	
V728	s5cq12	How much was received from [LENDER TYPE]?	
V729	s5cq13	Was the amount of loan sufficient to cover the purpose given in Q4?	
V730	s5cq14	When did your household receive the loan from [LENDER TYPE]? (MONTH)	
V731	s5cq15	Has the loan from [LENDER TYPE CODE] already been fully repaid?	
V732	s5cq16	When did your household make the final payment on the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	
V733	s5cq17	What was the total amount your household repaid?	
V734	s5cq18a	Approximately when does your household expect to make the final payment? (MONTH)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V735	s5cq18b	Approximately when does your household expect to make the final payment? (YEAR)	
V736	s5cq19	What is the total amount you expect to repay?	
V737	s5cq20	How worried are you that your household will not be able to repay the loan?	
V738	s5cq21	Have you or any member of your household missed a payment due to lack of money?	
V739	s5cq22	Main reason why the household did not have enough money to repay the loan	
V740	s5cq22_os	Specify the other reason	

Total: 42

Data file: sect6a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 6A (Meals away from home). This section records household-meal level information on the value of food consumed outside the home during the past 7 days.

Cases: 42939

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V741	zone	ZONE	
V742	state	State Code	
V743	lga	LGA Code	
V744	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V745	ea	EA CODE	
V746	hhid	HHID	
V747	item_cd	Id in Sec6a_meals	
V748	s6aq0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 6A	
V749	s6aq1	In the past 7 days, did members of HH consume any [ITEM] away from home?	
V750	s6aq2	How much did all members of this HH pay in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]?	

Total: 10

Data file: sect6b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 6B (Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the quantity and value of food consumed within the household during the past 7 days, as well as the quantity and value of food purchased during the past 30 days.

Cases: 529470

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V751	zone	ZONE	
V752	state	State Code	
V753	lga	LGA Code	
V754	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V755	ea	EA CODE	
V756	hhid	HHID	
V757	item_cd	Roster instance identifier	
V758	item_cd_alt	Alternate item code	
V759	item_os	OTHER ITEM	
V760	item_os_cd	OTHER ITEM CODE	
V761	s6bq1	IN THE PAST 7 DAYS, DID THE MEMBERS OF THIS HH EAT/DRINK ANY [ITEM]?	
V762	s6bq2a	What was the quantity of [ITEM] your household consumed in the past 7 days?	
V763	s6bq2b	Unit	
V764	s6bq2b_os	Please specify the other type of unit for this item	
V765	s6bq2c	Size	
V766	s6bq2_cvn	conversion factor item-unit-size-zone	
V767	s6bq3	What quantity of the consumed [ITEM] came from purchases?	
V768	s6bq4	What quantity of the consumed [ITEM] came from own-production?	
V769	s6bq5	What quantity of the consumed [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources?	
V770	s6bq6	Did your household purchase any [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	
V771	s6bq7a	...how much [ITEM] did your household purchase?	
V772	s6bq7b	Unit	
V773	s6bq7b_os	Please specify the other type of unit for this item	
V774	s6bq7c	Size	
V775	s6bq7_cvn	conversion factor item-unit-size-zone	
V776	s6bq8	How much did your household spend on the most recent purchase of [ITEM]?	

Total: 26

Data file: sect6c_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 6C (Aggregate Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the number of days the household consumed each food group item during the last 7 days.

Cases: 52481

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V777	zone	ZONE	
V778	state	State Code	
V779	lga	LGA Code	
V780	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V781	ea	EA CODE	
V782	cluster	Original Cluster	
V783	hhid	HHID	
V784	item_cd	Item code	
V785	s6cq0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 6c	
V786	s6cq8	Over the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in HH consume any [ITEM]?	
V787	s6cq9	Did you share any meals with any person that is not a member of HH?	

Total: 11

Data file: sect7a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 1-2). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last week.

Cases: 23855

Variables: 9

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V788	zone	ZONE	
V789	state	State Code	
V790	lga	LGA Code	
V791	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V792	ea	EA CODE	
V793	hhid	HHID	
V794	item_cd	ITEM CODE	
V795	s7q1	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [ITEM]?	
V796	s7q2	In total, how much did the household spend on [ITEM] in the past 7 days?	

Total: 9

Data file: sect7b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 3-4). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last month.

Cases: 224237

Variables: 9

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V797	zone	ZONE	
V798	state	State Code	
V799	lga	LGA Code	
V800	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V801	ea	EA CODE	
V802	hhid	HHID	
V803	item_cd	ITEM CODE	
V804	s7q3	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V805	s7q4	In total, how much did the household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	

Total: 9

Data file: sect7c_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 5-6). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last 12 months.

Cases: 305344

Variables: 9

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V806	zone	ZONE	
V807	state	State Code	
V808	lga	LGA Code	
V809	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V810	ea	EA CODE	
V811	hhid	HHID	
V812	item_cd	ITEM CODE	
V813	s7q5	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V814	s7q6	In total, how much did the household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?	

Total: 9

Data file: sect8_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Petrol). This section records household-level information on the experience of buying petrol over the past 30 days, including the quantity purchased, the cost, issues faced during the purchase, and reasons for buying it. It also captures awareness of the government's petrol subsidy program and support for its reform.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V815	zone	ZONE	
V816	state	State Code	
V817	lga	LGA Code	
V818	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V819	ea	EA CODE	
V820	hhid	HHID	
V821	s8q1	RESPONDENT	
V822	s8q2	Has your household bought petrol in the last 12 months (including today)?	
V823	s8q3	When was the last time that someone in your household bought petrol?	
V824	s8q4__1	What purposes did your HH buy petrol?:RUN A MOTORCYCLE, A CAR OR OTHER	
V825	s8q4__2	What purposes did your HH buy petrol?:RUN GENERATOR FOR ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION	
V826	s8q4__96	What purposes did your HH buy petrol?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V827	s8q4_os	Specify other purposes	
V828	s8q5	The last time your household bought petrol, how many liters were purchased?	
V829	s8q6	The last time your household bought petrol, what was the total amount paid?	
V830	s8q7__1	Has HH had difficulty buying petrol?:Having to queue for a long time	
V831	s8q7__2	Has HH had difficulty buying petrol?:Petrol not available at the stations	
V832	s8q7__3	Has HH had difficulty buying petrol?:Having to pay extra to avoid queuing	
V833	s8q7__4	Has HH had difficulty buying petrol?:Having to pay extra to get petrol	
V834	s8q7__5	Has HH had difficulty buying petrol?:Having to travel extra distance to get it	
V835	s8q7__96	Has HH had difficulty buying petrol?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V836	s8q7_os	Specify other difficulties	
V837	s8q8a	Are you aware of the fuel/PMS subsidies from the government of Nigeria?	
V838	s8q8b	Are you aware that these subsidies were stopped at the end of May 2023?	
V839	s8q9	In your opinion, do you think it was a good thing that fuel subsidies stopped?	
V840	s8q10	What is the main reason why you think it was good to stop subsidies?	
V841	s8q10_os	Specify other reasons	
V842	s8q11	What is the main reason why you think it was not good to stop subsidies?	
V843	s8q11_os	Specify other reason	

Total: 29

Data file: sect9_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 9 (Food Security). This section records household-level information on food security status of the household during the last 30 days/last 12 months.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 45

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V844	zone	ZONE	
V845	state	State Code	
V846	lga	LGA Code	
V847	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V848	ea	EA CODE	
V849	hhid	HHID	
V850	Sec9_resp	RESPONDENT	
V851	s9q1a	HH worried about not having enough food to eat in the last 30 days	
V852	s9q1b	HH were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods in the last 30 days	
V853	s9q1c	HH ate only a few kinds of foods in the last 30 days	
V854	s9q1d	HH had to skip a meal in the last 30 days	
V855	s9q1e	HH ate less than you thought you should in the last 30 days	
V856	s9q1f	HH ran out of food in the last 30 days	
V857	s9q1g	HH were hungry but did not eat in the last 30 days	
V858	s9q1h	HH went without eating for a whole day in the last 30 days	
V859	s9q1i	HH restricted consumption in order for children to eat in the last 30 days	
V860	s9q1j	HH borrowed food, or relied on help from a friend/relative in the last 30 days	
V861	s9q2a	Normally, how many meals are taken per day in HH by adults 15 years and older?	
V862	s9q2b1	Normally, how many meals are taken per day in HH by children between 5 and 15?	
V863	s9q2b	Normally, how many meals are taken per day in HH by children 6-59 months?	
V864	s9q4	Have you been faced with a situation where you did not have enough food?	
V865	s9q5__0	When experience this incident?:ALL 12 MONTHS	
V866	s9q5__1	When experience this incident?:JUNE 2022	
V867	s9q5__2	When experience this incident?:JULY 2022	
V868	s9q5__3	When experience this incident?:AUGUST 2022	
V869	s9q5__4	When experience this incident?:SEPTEMBER 2022	
V870	s9q5__5	When experience this incident?:OCTOBER 2022	
V871	s9q5__6	When experience this incident?:NOVEMBER 2022	
V872	s9q5__7	When experience this incident?:DECEMBER 2022	
V873	s9q5__8	When experience this incident?:JANUARY 2023	
V874	s9q5__9	When experience this incident?:FEBRUARY 2023	
V875	s9q5__10	When experience this incident?:MARCH 2023	
V876	s9q5__11	When experience this incident?:APRIL 2023	
V877	s9q5__12	When experience this incident?:MAY 2023	
V878	s9q5__13	When experience this incident?:JUNE 2023	
V879	s9q5__14	When experience this incident?:JULY 2023	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V880	s9q5__15	When experience this incident?:AUGUST 2023	
V881	s9q5__16	When experience this incident?:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V882	s9q5__17	When experience this incident?:OCTOBER 2023	
V883	s9q5__18	When experience this incident?:NOVEMBER 2023	
V884	s9q5__19	When experience this incident?:DECEMBER 2023	
V885	s9q6_1	What were the causes of this situation? (Cause 1)	
V886	s9q6_2	What were the causes of this situation? (Cause 2)	
V887	s9q6_3	What were the causes of this situation? (Cause 3)	
V888	s9q6_os	Please specify the other cause of this situation	

Total: 45

Data file: sect10_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 10 (Household Assets). This section records household-asset level information on durable goods currently possessed by the household.

Cases: 200382

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V889	zone	ZONE	
V890	state	State Code	
V891	lga	LGA Code	
V892	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V893	ea	EA CODE	
V894	hhid	HHID	
V895	item_cd	Id in Sec10_assets	
V896	item_other	ITEM CODE (OTHER SPECIFY)	
V897	s10q0a	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 10	
V898	s10q1a	Does your household own any [ITEM]?	
V899	s10q2	How many [ITEM] does your household own?	
V900	s10q3	Is [ITEM] jointly owned by the entire HH or owned by individual HH members?	
V901	s10q4_1	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 1)	
V902	s10q4_2	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 2)	
V903	s10q4_3	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 3)	
V904	s10q4_4	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 4)	
V905	s10q4_5	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 5)	
V906	s10q4_6	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 6)	
V907	s10q4_7	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 7)	
V908	s10q4_8	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 8)	
V909	s10q4_9	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 9)	
V910	s10q4_10	Who owns the [ITEM]? (ID code 10)	
V911	s10q5	How many years ago was [ITEM] acquired?	
V912	s10q6	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	
V913	s10q7	Does any of this/these [ITEM] run on petrol?	

Total: 25

Data file: sect11_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Household Questionnaire Section 11 (Other Household Income). This section records household-income level information on miscellaneous income received by the household.

Cases: 33397

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V914	zone	ZONE	
V915	state	State Code	
V916	lga	LGA Code	
V917	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V918	ea	EA CODE	
V919	hhid	HHID	
V920	s13q00	RESPONDENT	
V921	Sec13_id	INCOME CODE	
V922	s13q1	Did any member of your household receive any income from [TYPE]?	
V923	s13q2	In the past 12 months, how much in total did your household receive from [TYPE]?	
V924	s13q3_1	Who in HH decides on the use of the income received from [TYPE]? (ID CODE 1)	
V925	s13q3_2	Who in HH decides on the use of the income received from [TYPE]? (ID CODE 2)	
V926	s13q3_3	Who in HH decides on the use of the income received from [TYPE]? (ID CODE 3)	
V927	s13q3_4	Who in HH decides on the use of the income received from [TYPE]? (ID CODE 4)	
V928	s13q3_5	Who in HH decides on the use of the income received from [TYPE]? (ID CODE 5)	

Total: 15

Data file: sect11a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 21

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V929	zone	ZONE	
V930	state	State Code	
V931	lga	LGA Code	
V932	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V933	ea	EA CODE	
V934	cluster	Original Cluster	
V935	hhid	HHID	
V936	ag1	Did members of this household cultivate any crops including tree crops?	
V937	ag1a	Did members of this household cultivate any crops/trees in the last 5 ag season?	
V938	ag1b_1	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2022/23	
V939	ag1b_2	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2021/22	
V940	ag1b_3	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2020/21	
V941	ag1b_4	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2019/20	
V942	ag1b_5	Please indicate in which of the past 5 agricultural seasons:2018/19	
V943	ag1c_1	Reasons HH members did not cultivate: (REASON 1)	
V944	ag1c_2	Reasons HH members did not cultivate: (REASON 2)	
V945	ag1c_3	Reasons HH members did not cultivate: (REASON 3)	
V946	ag1c_os	Specify other reason	
V947	ag2	Did any member of your HH own or use any land that was not cultivated?	
V948	ag3	Were you or any other member of your household involved in keep livestock?	
V949	ag4	Does your HH currently own any livestock that is not kept by members of your HH?	

Total: 21

Data file: sect11a1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11A1 (Plot Roster). This section captures a roster of all plots owned and/or managed by the household, farmer estimated area, GPS measured area, GPS measured location of the plot, decision maker of the plot.

Cases:	9232
--------	------

Variables:	23
------------	----

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V950	zone	ZONE	
V951	state	State Code	
V952	lga	LGA Code	
V953	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V954	ea	EA CODE	
V955	hhid	HHID	
V956	plotid	Plot ID	
V957	s11aq3_number	What is the area of [PLOT]?	
V958	s11aq3_unit	What is the unit of [PLOT]	
V959	s11aq4	Did anyone in the household cultivate crops on [PLOT]?	
V960	s11aq4bb	Is there a building structure such as dwelling, commercial shop, storage on this	
V961	s11aq5a	Who in the household is the decisionmaker(s) for this[PLOT]? (ID CODE 1)	
V962	s11aq5b	Who in the household is the decisionmaker(s) for this [PLOT]? (ID CODE 2)	
V963	s11aq5c	Who in the household is the decisionmaker(s) for this [PLOT]? (ID CODE 3)	
V964	s11aq5d	Who in the household is the decisionmaker(s) for this [PLOT]? (ID CODE 4)	
V965	s11mq1	WAS [PLOT] MEASURED BY GPS?	
V966	s11mq3	WHAT IS THE AREA OF [PLOT]? USING A GPS DEVICE MEASURED IN SQ METERS	
V967	s11mq1m	WAS [PLOT] MEASURED USING THE SUSO FEATURE?	
V968	s11mq4a	Why was [PLOT] not measured using GPS?	
V969	s11mq4b	Why was [PLOT] not measured using the SUSO feature	
V970	s11mq4b_os	Other Specify	
V971	SR_hect	Self reported - hectares	
V972	SR_meter	Self reported - sq meters	

Total: 23

Data file: sect11b1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11B (Land Inventory). This section records plot-level information on plot acquisition, tenure (legal title, ownership document), rental arrangement, sharecropping arrangement, use rights (collateral, inheritance).

Cases: 9232

Variables: 196

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V973	zone	ZONE	
V974	state	State Code	
V975	lga	LGA Code	
V976	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V977	ea	EA CODE	
V978	hhid	HHID	
V979	plotid	Plot ID	
V980	s11b1q2	INTERVIEWER:WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [PLOT]?	
V981	s11b1q3	In what year was [PLOT] acquired by the household?	
V982	s11b1q4	How was [PLOT] acquired?	
V983	s11b1q4b	Under which tenure system is this [PLOT]?	
V984	s11b1q4b_os	Other specify. Please specify the other tenure system	
V985	s11b1q5	How much in total was paid for [PLOT]?	
V986	s11b1q7_1	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 1]	
V987	s11b1q7_2	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 2]	
V988	s11b1q7_3	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 3]	
V989	s11b1q7_4	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 4]	
V990	s11b1q7_5	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 5]	
V991	s11b1q7_6	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 6]	
V992	s11b1q7_7	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 7]	
V993	s11b1q7_8	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 8]	
V994	s11b1q7_9	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 9]	
V995	s11b1q7_10	Which person(s) in the household own(s) [PLOT] [ID CODE 10]	
V996	s11b1q8	Do you or any other member of HH have a legal title to this [PLOT]?	
V997	s11b1q9_4	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Title deed	
V998	s11b1q9_1	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Certificate of occupancy	
V999	s11b1q9_3	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Customary cert. of occup	
V1000	s11b1q9_2	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Right of occupancy	
V1001	s11b1q9_5	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Unregistered purchase ag	
V1002	s11b1q9_6	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Registered purchase agre	
V1003	s11b1q9_7	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Family receipt	
V1004	s11b1q9_8	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Unregistered survey plan	
V1005	s11b1q9_9	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Approved survey plan	
V1006	s11b1q9_10	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Building plan	
V1007	s11b1q9_11	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Gov. Allocation receipt	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1008	s11b1q9_12	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Receipt/written agreemen	
V1009	s11b1q9_96	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Other (specify)	
V1010	s11b1q9_99	Type of legal title or document hh acquired for [PLOT]: Don't know	
V1011	s11b1q9_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V1012	s11b1q11	How much did you pay for legal title?	
V1013	s11b1q12_1	Why did NOT acquire a legal title for [PLOT]?:TOO EXPENSIVE	
V1014	s11b1q12_2	Why did NOT acquire a legal title for [PLOT]?:DO NOT KNOW WHERE OR HOW TO APPLY	
V1015	s11b1q12_4	Why did NOT acquire a legal title for [PLOT]?:NOT NECESSARY	
V1016	s11b1q12_5	Why did NOT acquire a legal title for [PLOT]?:FAMILY LAND	
V1017	s11b1q12_6	Why did NOT acquire a legal title for [PLOT]?:COMMUNITY LAND	
V1018	s11b1q12_96	Why did NOT acquire a legal title for [PLOT]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1019	s11b1q12_os	Other specify. Please specify the other reason	
V1020	s11b1q17	Do you or anyone in HH have a written agreement with the land owner for [PLOT]?	
V1021	s11b1q18	Are any members of your household listed on the written agreement for [PLOT]?	
V1022	s11b1q19	WHOSE NAMES ARE LISTED ON THE AGREEMENT WITH THE LAND OWNER FOR [PLOT]? [ID CODE	
V1023	s11b1q20	How much have you paid in cash for renting [PLOT]?	
V1024	s11b1q21	What period did this cash payment cover?	
V1025	s11b1q21_os	Please specify other period this cash payment covered	
V1026	s11b1q22	What is the value of any payments in-kind you have made for renting [PLOT]?	
V1027	s11b1q23	What period did this in-kind payment cover?	
V1028	s11b1q23_os	Please specify other period this payment cover	
V1029	s11b1q24	Do you have a written or oral contract for this rental agreement for [PLOT]?	
V1030	s11b1q24a	Is there a witness for the oral agreement for [PLOT]?	
V1031	s11b1q24b	Is the written contract registered for [PLOT]?	
V1032	s11b1q25_1	Who in the hh is listed on the written contract for rental of [PLOT]?[ID CODE 1]	
V1033	s11b1q25_2	Who in the hh is listed on the written contract for rental of [PLOT]?[ID CODE 2]	
V1034	s11b1q26_1	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 1]	
V1035	s11b1q26_2	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 2]	
V1036	s11b1q26_3	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 3]	
V1037	s11b1q26_4	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 4]	
V1038	s11b1q26_5	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 5]	
V1039	s11b1q26_6	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 6]	
V1040	s11b1q26_7	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 7]	
V1041	s11b1q26_8	Who in the hh has use rights to [PLOT]? [ID CODE 8]	
V1042	s11b1q27a	For how long is the agreement for renting [PLOT]?	
V1043	s11b1q27b	SELECT THE PERIOD	
V1044	s11b1q29	Percentage of output paid to landowner as part of the sharecropping agreement	
V1045	s11b1q30	Value of payments in-kind to landowner as part of the sharecropping agreement	
V1046	s11b1q31	Do you, personally, have the right to sell [PLOT]?	
V1047	s11b1q32	Have you ever used [PLOT] as collateral security?	
V1048	s11b1q33	Do you, personally, have the right to use [PLOT] as collateral?	
V1049	s11b1q34	Does anyone else in HH have the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral?	
V1050	s11b1q35_1	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1051	s11b1q35_2	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1052	s11b1q35_3	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1053	s11b1q35_4	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1054	s11b1q35_5	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1055	s11b1q35_6	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1056	s11b1q35_7	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1057	s11b1q35_8	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1058	s11b1q35_9	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1059	s11b1q35_10	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1060	s11b1q35_11	Who else in the hh has the right to sell [PLOT] or use it as collateral? [ID COD	
V1061	s11b1q36	Will [PLOT] be inherited by a current HH member, a person outside HH or both?	
V1062	s11b1q37_1	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 1]?	
V1063	s11b1q37_2	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 2]?	
V1064	s11b1q37_3	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 3]?	
V1065	s11b1q37_4	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 4]?	
V1066	s11b1q37_5	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 5]?	
V1067	s11b1q37_6	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 6]?	
V1068	s11b1q37_7	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 7]?	
V1069	s11b1q37_8	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 8]?	
V1070	s11b1q37_9	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 9]?	
V1071	s11b1q37_10	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 10]?	
V1072	s11b1q37_11	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 11]?	
V1073	s11b1q37_12	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 12]?	
V1074	s11b1q37_13	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 13]?	
V1075	s11b1q37_14	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 14]?	
V1076	s11b1q37_15	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 15]?	
V1077	s11b1q37_16	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 16]?	
V1078	s11b1q37_17	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 17]?	
V1079	s11b1q37_18	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 18]?	
V1080	s11b1q37_19	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 19]?	
V1081	s11b1q37_20	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 20]?	
V1082	s11b1q37_21	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 21]?	
V1083	s11b1q37_23	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 22]?	
V1084	s11b1q23b_23	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 23]?	
V1085	s11b1q37_24	Which household member(s) will inherit [ID CODE 24]?	
V1086	s11b1q38_1	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:SON	
V1087	s11b1q38_2	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:DAUGHTER	
V1088	s11b1q38_3	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:OTHER RELATIVE	
V1089	s11b1q38_4	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:FRIEND/NEIGHBOUR	
V1090	s11b1q38_5	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:VILLAGE/COMMUNITY HEA	
V1091	s11b1q38_6	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY	
V1092	s11b1q38_7	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:EMPLOYER	
V1093	s11b1q38_8	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:GOVERNMENT	
V1094	s11b1q38_96	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1095	s11b1q38_99	Which person(s) outside the household will inherit [PLOT]?:DON'T KNOW	
V1096	s11b1q23c_os	Other specify. Which persons outside the household will inherit this plot?	
V1097	s11b1q39	Do you, or another member of the household, have the right to bequeath [PLOT]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1098	s11b1q40_1	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 1]	
V1099	s11b1q40_2	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 2]	
V1100	s11b1q40_3	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 3]	
V1101	s11b1q40_4	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 4]	
V1102	s11b1q40_5	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 5]	
V1103	s11b1q40_6	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 6]	
V1104	s11b1q40_7	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 7]	
V1105	s11b1q40_8	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 8]	
V1106	s11b1q40_9	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 9]	
V1107	s11b1q40_10	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 10]	
V1108	s11b1q40_11	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 11]	
V1109	s11b1q40_12	Who in the household has the right to bequeath? [ID CODE 12]	
V1110	s11b1q41	Who has the right to bequeath this [PLOT]?	
V1111	s11b1q41_os	Other specify. Whose approval do you need to bequeath this plot?	
V1112	s11b1q42	How likely are the HH members to involuntarily lose ownership to [PLOT]?	
V1113	s11b1q43	If [PLOT] were to be sold today, how much could it be sold for?	
V1114	s11b1q44	What was the main use of the [PLOT]?	
V1115	s11b1q44_os	Other specify. Please specify the other use of [PLOT]	
V1116	s11b1q45	For how many consecutive years was [PLOT] left fallow?	
V1117	s11b1q46	For how many consecutive years has [PLOT] been rented out?	
V1118	s11b1q47	How much were you paid, in cash, for the rental of this [PLOT]?	
V1119	s11b1q48	What period did this cash payment cover?	
V1120	s11b1q48_os	Other specify . Please specify the other payment period	
V1121	s11b1q49	What was the value of any in-kind payment you received for the rental of [PLOT]?	
V1122	s11b1q50	What period did this in-kind payment cover?	
V1123	s11b1q50_os	Other specify. Please specify the period the other in-kind payment for the renta	
V1124	s11b1q51	Do you have a written or oral contract for this rental agreement?	
V1125	s11b1q52	Is there a witness for the oral agreement?	
V1126	s11b1q52a	Is the written contract registered?	
V1127	s11b1q53	What is the duration of the contract in years?	
V1128	s11b1q54	Do you have a written or oral contract for this sharecropping agreement?	
V1129	s11b1q55	Is there a witness for the oral agreement?	
V1130	s11b1q56	Was this [PLOT] irrigated anytime during the agricultural season 2018/2019?	
V1131	s11b1q57	What is the source of irrigation water on [PLOT]?	
V1132	s11b1q57_os	Other specify. Please specify other source of water	
V1133	s11b1q58_1	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:DIVERT STREAM	
V1134	s11b1q58_2	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:BUCKET	
V1135	s11b1q58_3	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:HAND PUMP	
V1136	s11b1q58_4	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:TREADLE PUMP	
V1137	s11b1q58_5	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:MOTOR PUMP	
V1138	s11b1q58_6	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:GRAVITY	
V1139	s11b1q58_7	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:SHADOUF	
V1140	s11b1q58_8	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:SPRINKLER	
V1141	s11b1q58_9	What systems of irrigation are on [PLOT]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1142	s11b1q58_os	Other specify. Please specify the other system of irrigation	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1143	s11b1q59	Is the irrigation on [PLOT] seasonal or year round?	
V1144	s11b1q60	Who manages the irrigation system that is used on [PLOT]?	
V1145	s11b1q60_os	Other specify. Please specify others who manages the irrigation system	
V1146	s11b1q61	What is the predominant soil type of [PLOT]?	
V1147	s11b1q61_os	Other specify. Please specify the other type of soil	
V1148	s11b1q62	What is the soil quality of [PLOT]?	
V1149	s11b1q63	What is the slope of this [PLOT]?	
V1150	s11b1q64	During the last completed season, were there any problems with erosion on [PLOT]	
V1151	s11b1q65	What was the cause of these erosion problems on [PLOT]?	
V1152	s11b1q65_os	Other specify. Please specify other cause of erosion	
V1153	s11b1q66	Do you have erosion control/water harvesting facility on [PLOT]?	
V1154	s11b1q67_1	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:TERRACES	
V1155	s11b1q67_2	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:GABIONS/ SANDBAGS	
V1156	s11b1q67_3	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:GRASSES	
V1157	s11b1q67_4	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:TREE BELTS	
V1158	s11b1q67_5	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:WATER HARVEST BUNDS	
V1159	s11b1q67_6	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:DRAINAGE DITCHES	
V1160	s11b1q67_7	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:DAM	
V1161	s11b1q67_8	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:STONE BUNDS	
V1162	s11b1q67_9	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:EARTH BUNDS	
V1163	s11b1q67_96	What erosion control/water harvesting facility is on [PLOT]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1164	s11b1q67_os	Other specify. Please specify other erosion control/water harvesting facility	
V1165	s11b1q68	When was the investment made for this [PLOT]?	
V1166	s11b1q69	Were any tractors used for land preparation on [PLOT] this planting season?	
V1167	s11b1q70	Why were tractors not used for land preparation?	
V1168	s11b1q70_os	Other specify. Please Specify other reasons tractor was not used?	

Total: 196

Data file: sect11c1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C1 (Household Labour, questions 0-0a). This section records household-level information on household labour that worked on the plot.

Cases: 3345

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1169	zone	ZONE	
V1170	state	State Code	
V1171	lga	LGA Code	
V1172	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1173	ea	EA CODE	
V1174	hhid	HHID	
V1175	s11c1q0	Have you or any member of HH started to work on crop cultivation activities?	
V1176	s11c1q0a	When did you or any hh member start to work on preparations for the AG season?	

Total: 8

Data file: sect11c1a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C1 (Household Labour, questions 1a-1d). This section records individual-plot level information on household labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person.

Cases: 34923

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1177	zone	ZONE	
V1178	state	State Code	
V1179	lga	LGA Code	
V1180	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1181	ea	EA CODE	
V1182	hhid	HHID	
V1183	plotid	Id in "plot_roster"	
V1184	indiv	Id in Sec11c1_hhmem	
V1185	s11c1q1a	Has [NAME] worked on [PLOT] for any activity?	
V1186	s11c1q1b	On how many days has [NAME] worked on [PLOT] ?	
V1187	s11c1q1c	How many hours per day on average did [NAME] work on [PLOT] ?	
V1188	s11c1q1d_1	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT]?:LAND PREPARATION	
V1189	s11c1q1d_2	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT]?:PLANTING	
V1190	s11c1q1d_3	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT]?:WEEDING	
V1191	s11c1q1d_4	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT]?:RIDGING, FERTILIZING, OTHER NON-	
V1192	s11c1q1d_5	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT]?:HARVESTING	
V1193	s11c1q1d_6	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT]?:SUPERVISION	

Total: 17

Data file: sect11c1b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C2 (Hired and Exchange Labour). This section records plot-level information on hired and free/exchange labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person-type and payments made to hired labour.

Cases: 4112

Variables: 64

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1194	zone	ZONE	
V1195	state	State Code	
V1196	lga	LGA Code	
V1197	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1198	ea	EA CODE	
V1199	hhid	HHID	
V1200	plotid	Id in "plot_roster"	
V1201	s11c1q2_1	...did you hire any [MEN] to work on [PLOT]?	
V1202	s11c1q3_1	how many [MEN] did you or anyone else in your household hire to work on [PLOT]?	
V1203	s11c1q4_1	how many days did a typical hired [MEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V1204	s11c1q5_1	How many hours per day did a typical hired [MEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V1205	s11c1q6_1	Normally, how much did your household pay per day to the hired [MEN] to	
V1206	s11c1q7_1_1	What activities did the hired [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:LAND PREPARATION	
V1207	s11c1q7_2_1	What activities did the hired [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:PLANTING	
V1208	s11c1q7_3_1	What activities did the hired [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:WEEDING	
V1209	s11c1q7_4_1	What activities did the hired [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:RIDGING, FERTILIZING, OTHER	
V1210	s11c1q7_5_1	What activities did the hired [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:HARVESTING	
V1211	s11c1q2_2	...did you hire any [WOMEN] to work on [PLOT]?	
V1212	s11c1q3_2	how many [WOMEN] did you or anyone else in your household hire to work on [PLOT]	
V1213	s11c1q4_2	how many days did a typical hired [WOMEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V1214	s11c1q5_2	How many hours per day did a typical hired [WOMEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V1215	s11c1q6_2	Normally, how much did your household pay per day to the hired [WOMEN] to	
V1216	s11c1q7_1_2	What activities did the hired [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:LAND PREPARATION	
V1217	s11c1q7_2_2	What activities did the hired [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:PLANTING	
V1218	s11c1q7_3_2	What activities did the hired [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:WEEDING	
V1219	s11c1q7_4_2	What activities did the hired [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT]?:RIDGING,FERTILIZER	
V1220	s11c1q7_5_2	What activities did the hired [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:HARVESTING	
V1221	s11c1q2_3	...did you hire any [CHILDREN <15YRS] to work on [PLOT]?	
V1222	s11c1q3_3	how many [CHILDREN<15] did you or anyone else in your household hire to work on	
V1223	s11c1q4_3	how many days did a typical hired [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [PLOT]?	
V1224	s11c1q5_3	How many hours per day did a typical hired [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [PLOT]?	
V1225	s11c1q6_3	Normally, how much did your household pay per day to the hired [CHILDREN <15YRS]	
V1226	s11c1q7_1_3	What activities did the hired [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT]?:LAND PREPARATION	
V1227	s11c1q7_2_3	What activities did the hired [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT]?:PLANTING	
V1228	s11c1q7_3_3	What activities did the hired [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT]?:WEEDING	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1229	s11c1q7_4_3	What activities did the hired [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT]?:RIDGING,FERTILIZER	
V1230	s11c1q7_5_3	What activities did the hired [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT]?:HARVESTING	
V1231	s11c1q8_1	...have any MEN from other households worked on this [PLOT] free of charge?	
V1232	s11c1q9_1	...how many [MEN] worked on [PLOT] without pay?	
V1233	s11c1q10_1	how many days did a typical [MEN] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V1234	s11c1q11a_1	How many hours per day did a typical [MEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V1235	s11c1q12a_1_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:LAND PREPARATION	
V1236	s11c1q12a_2_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:PLANTING	
V1237	s11c1q12a_3_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:WEEDING	
V1238	s11c1q12a_4_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:RIDGING,FERTILIZER	
V1239	s11c1q12a_5_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:HARVESTING	
V1240	s11c1q8_2	...have any WOMEN from other households worked on this [PLOT] free of charge?	
V1241	s11c1q9_2	...how many [WOMEN] worked on [PLOT] without pay?	
V1242	s11c1q10_2	how many days did a typical [WOMEN] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V1243	s11c1q11a_2	How many hours per day did a typical [WOMEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V1244	s11c1q12a_1_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:LAND PREPARATION	
V1245	s11c1q12a_2_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:PLANTING	
V1246	s11c1q12a_3_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:WEEDING	
V1247	s11c1q12a_4_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:RIDGING,FERTILIZER	
V1248	s11c1q12a_5_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:HARVESTING	
V1249	s11c1q8_3	...have any CHILDREN from other households worked on this [PLOT] free of charge?	
V1250	s11c1q9_3	...how many [CHILDREN <15YRS] worked on [PLOT] without pay?	
V1251	s11c1q10_3	how many days did a typical [CHILDREN <15YRS] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V1252	s11c1q11a_3	How many hours per day did a typical [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [PLOT]?	
V1253	s11c1q12a_1_3	What activities did [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:LAND PREPARATION	
V1254	s11c1q12a_2_3	What activities did [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:PLANTING	
V1255	s11c1q12a_3_3	What activities did [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:WEEDING	
V1256	s11c1q12a_4_3	What activities did [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:RIDGING	
V1257	s11c1q12a_5_3	What activities did [CHILDREN<15] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:HARVESTING	

Total: 64

Data file: sect11e1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11E (Seed Acquisition, questions 1-15). This section asks about the acquisition of the seeds that were used to plant the crops cultivated on the household PLOTS during this agricultural season. Information is captured at the SEED TYPE level - improved or traditional/local.

Cases: 8210

Variables: 41

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1258	zone	ZONE	
V1259	state	State Code	
V1260	lga	LGA Code	
V1261	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1262	ea	EA CODE	
V1263	hhid	HHID	
V1264	seedid	Id in seeds	
V1265	cropcode	Id in Sec11f_crops	
V1266	s11eq1	What is the main reason your HH chose to use [CROP SEED]?	
V1267	s11eq1_os	Please specify why you choose to use [CROP SEED]	
V1268	s11eq2	Was any [CROP SEED] that HH used left over from a previous season's harvest?	
V1269	s11eq3a	In total, how many left over [CROP SEED] did HH use? (QUANTITY)	
V1270	s11eq3b	In total, how many left over [CROP SEED] did HH use? (Unit)	
V1271	s11eq3b_os	Please specify other unit	
V1272	s11eq3c	In total, how many left over [CROP SEED] did HH use? (SIZE)	
V1273	s11eq4	Did HH receive for free any of [CROP SEED] used?	
V1274	s11eq5a	In total, how many free [CROP SEED] has HH used? (QUANTITY)	
V1275	s11eq5b	In total, how many free [CROP SEED] has HH used? (Unit)	
V1276	s11eq5b_os	Please specify other unit	
V1277	s11eq5c	In total, how many free [CROP SEED] has HH used? (SIZE)	
V1278	s11eq6	From whom did you receive most of the free [CROP SEED] used?	
V1279	s11eq6_os	Please specify from whom you received most of the free [CROP SEED]	
V1280	s11eq7	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back free [CROP SEED]?	
V1281	s11eq7_os	Please specify other main mode of transportation used	
V1282	s11eq8	Did HH purchase any [CROP SEED] that was used?	
V1283	s11eq9a	In total, how many purchased [CROP SEED] has HH used? (QUANTITY)	
V1284	s11eq9b	In total, how many purchased [CROP SEED] has HH used? (Unit)	
V1285	s11eq9b_os	Please specify other unit	
V1286	s11eq9c	In total, how many purchased [CROP SEED] has HH used? (SIZE)	
V1287	s11eq10_1	Who in HH paid for the purchased seed that HH used? [ID CODE 1]	
V1288	s11eq10_2	Who in HH paid for the purchased seed that HH used? [ID CODE 2]	
V1289	s11eq10_3	Who in HH paid for the purchased seed that HH used? [ID CODE 3]	
V1290	s11eq10_4	Who in HH paid for the purchased seed that HH used? [ID CODE 4]	
V1291	s11eq11	In total, how much did HH pay for [CROP SEED] used?	
V1292	s11eq12	Did HH finance any of the purchase of [CROP SEED] with credit?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1293	s11eq13	Where or from whom did HH buy most of the [CROP SEED] used?	
V1294	s11eq13_os	Please specify other institution/individuals who/which was the MAIN SOURCE	
V1295	s11eq14	How far did HH travel one way to [MAIN SOURCE] to purchase seeds?	
V1296	s11eq15	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back the [CROP SEED]?	
V1297	s11eq15_os	Specify other main mode of transportation used to bring back [CROP SEED]	
V1298	cluster	Original Cluster	

Total: 41

Data file: sect11e2_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11E (Seed Acquisition, questions 16-17). This section records household-level information on seed transportation costs.

Cases: 3314

Variables: 8

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1299	zone	ZONE	
V1300	state	State Code	
V1301	lga	LGA Code	
V1302	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1303	ea	EA CODE	
V1304	hhid	HHID	
V1305	s11eq16	In total, how much did HH pay for transport to acquire all the free seed?	
V1306	s11eq17	How much did HH pay for transportation for all of the purchased seeds?	

Total: 8

Data file: sect11f_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11F (Planted Field Crops). This section captures a roster of all the field and tree crops cultivated on the plot, seeds planted, last completed production of tree/permanent crops, expected harvest.

Cases: 10606

Variables: 49

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1307	zone	ZONE	
V1308	state	State Code	
V1309	lga	LGA Code	
V1310	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1311	ea	EA CODE	
V1312	hhid	HHID	
V1313	plotid	Id in "plot_roster"	
V1314	cropcode	Id in Sec11f_crops	
V1315	s11fq2	Is [CROP] a field crop or tree crop planted on [PLOT]?	
V1316	s11fq3	Approximately what percent of [PLOT] is planted with [CROP]?	
V1317	s11fq4	Is the [CROP] on [PLOT] a purestand or inter-cropped with another crop?	
V1318	s11fq5a	Total quantity of [CROP] planted on [PLOT] (QUANTITY)	
V1319	s11fq5b	Total quantity of [CROP] planted on [PLOT] (UNIT)	
V1320	s11fq5b_os	Please specify the other unit	
V1321	s11fq5c	Total quantity of [CROP] planted on [PLOT] (SIZE)	
V1322	s11fq6	Were the [CROP] seeds used on [PLOT] certified?	
V1323	s11fq7	Were the seeds/tubers/stems of [CROP] planted on [PLOT]?	
V1324	s11fq8	What is the name of the improved [CROP] seed variety used on [PLOT]?	
V1325	s11fq9	Was this [CROP] seed variety used on [PLOT] acquired freshly?	
V1326	s11fq10	For how many consecutive times has HH been replanting [CROP] seed variety?	
V1327	s11fq11_month	When was most of the [CROP] seeds planted on [PLOT] this agricultural season? Mo	
V1328	s11fq11_year	When was most of the [CROP] seeds planted on [PLOT] this agricultural season? Ye	
V1329	s11fq13	Are [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] planted on [PLOT] part of an orchard or a plantation?	
V1330	s11fq14	Approximately, what percent of [PLOT] was planted with [TREE/PERMANENT CROP]?	
V1331	s11fq15	How many [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] trees/plants are on this [PLOT]?	
V1332	s11fq16	In what year were most of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] planted on [PLOT]?	
V1333	s11fq17	How many [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] were planted this agricultural season on [PLOT]?	
V1334	s11fq18	Were the planted [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] on [PLOT] improved or traditional/local?	
V1335	s11fq19	Has [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] on [PLOT] ever been harvested?	
V1336	s11fq20a	Last production period for [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] on [PLOT] (MONTH BEGIN)	
V1337	s11fq20b	Last production period for [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] on [PLOT] (YEAR BEGIN)	
V1338	s11fq20c	Last production period for [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] on [PLOT] (MONTH END)	
V1339	s11fq20d	Last production period for [TREE/ PERMANENT CROP] on [PLOT] (YEAR END)	
V1340	s11fq21	Were there any losses of [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] before the last harvest?	
V1341	s11fq22	What was the main cause of the losses?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1342	s11fq22_os	Please specify other cause of losses	
V1343	s11fq23b	How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest? (QUANTITY)	
V1344	s11fq23c	How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest? (UNIT)	
V1345	s11fq23c_os	Other unit specify	
V1346	s11fq23d	How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest? (SIZE)	
V1347	s11fq23a	How much [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] did you harvest? (CONDITION/TYPE)	
V1348	s11fq24b	How much [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] do you expect to harvest from [PLOT]? (QUANTITY)	
V1349	s11fq24c	How much [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] do you expect to harvest from [PLOT]? (UNIT)	
V1350	s11fq24c_os	Other unit specify	
V1351	s11fq24d	How much [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] do you expect to harvest from [PLOT]? (SIZE)	
V1352	s11fq24qa	How much [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] do you expect to harvest? (CONDITION/TYPE)	
V1353	s11fq25	Do you intend to sell any of [CROP] harvested on [PLOT]?	
V1354	s11fq26	26. How likely is that %rostertitle% on %Sec11f_Plots% will be damaged or lost b	
V1355	cluster	Original Cluster	

Total: 49

Data file: sect11i_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11I (Animal Holdings). This section records household-level information on farm animals owned by the household and commercial activity with these animals.

Cases: 3650

Variables: 71

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1356	zone	ZONE	
V1357	state	State Code	
V1358	lga	LGA Code	
V1359	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1360	ea	EA CODE	
V1361	hhid	HHID	
V1362	animal_cd	ANIMAL CODE	
V1363	animal_other	Specify the other animal raised or owned	
V1364	livestock_cd	LIVESTOCK TYPE CODE (for merging with Section 11J & 11K1)	
V1365	s11iq0	INTERVIEWER:WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [ANIMAL]?	
V1366	s11iq1	Have you or any member of your HH raised or owned any [ANIMAL]	
V1367	s11iq2	How many [ANIMALS] are currently kept by HH?	
V1368	s11iq3	Do HH own all of the [ANIMAL] currently kept by HH?	
V1369	s11iq4	Of the number of animals kept by HH how many [ANIMAL] are owned by HH?	
V1370	s11iq5_1	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1371	s11iq5_2	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1372	s11iq5_3	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1373	s11iq5_4	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1374	s11iq5_5	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1375	s11iq5_6	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1376	s11iq5_7	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1377	s11iq5_8	Who in your HH owns [ANIMAL] that are currently kept by your household?[ID CODE	
V1378	s11iq6_1	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 1]	
V1379	s11iq6_2	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 2]	
V1380	s11iq6_3	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 3]	
V1381	s11iq6_4	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 4]	
V1382	s11iq6_5	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 5]	
V1383	s11iq6_6	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 6]	
V1384	s11iq6_7	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 7]	
V1385	s11iq6_8	Who in your household is responsible for keeping/managing [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 8]	
V1386	s11iq7	If HH would sell one of the [ANIMAL] today, how much would HH receive?	
V1387	s11iq8	Does HH own any [ANIMAL] that is not kept by HH?	
V1388	s11iq9	How many [ANIMAL] are owned by HH that are not kept by HH?	
V1389	s11iq10_1	Who in your HH owns animals not currently kept by your household? [ID CODE 1]	
V1390	s11iq10_2	Who in your HH owns animals not currently kept by your household? [ID CODE 2]	
V1391	s11iq10_3	Who in your HH owns animals not currently kept by your household? [ID CODE 3]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1392	s11iq10_4	Who in your HH owns animals not currently kept by your household? [ID CODE 4]	
V1393	s11iq11	What is the HH's main reasons for owning/keeping [ANIMAL]?	
V1394	s11iq11_os	Specify other reason	
V1395	s11iq12	Change recall period based on animal: 12 months or 3 months	
V1396	s11iq13	How many [ANIMAL] did HH own [12 months/3 months] ago?	
V1397	s11iq14	How many [ANIMAL] were born in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1398	s11iq15	How many [ANIMAL] were received as gifts by HH in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1399	s11iq16	How many [ANIMAL] were received as payment for services rendered by HH?	
V1400	s11iq17	How many [ANIMAL] has HH bought to raise in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1401	s11iq18	What was the total value of [ANIMAL] purchases made by HH?	
V1402	s11iq19	Where or from whom did HH purchase most of the [ANIMAL] bought?	
V1403	s11iq19_os	Others (Specify)	
V1404	s11iq20	How many [ANIMAL] were given out as gifts in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1405	s11iq21	How many [ANIMAL] were given out as payment for services received?	
V1406	s11iq22	How many [ANIMAL] got lost or stolen in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1407	s11iq23	How many [ANIMAL] has HH sold alive in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1408	s11iq24	What was the total value of LIVE [ANIMAL] sales in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1409	s11iq25	Where or to whom did HH sell most [ANIMAL] sold alive?	
V1410	s11iq25_os	Others (Specify)	
V1411	s11iq26_1	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the [ANIMAL] sales? [ID CODE 1]	
V1412	s11iq26_2	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the [ANIMAL] sales? [ID CODE 2]	
V1413	s11iq26_3	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the [ANIMAL] sales? [ID CODE 3]	
V1414	s11iq26_4	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the [ANIMAL] sales? [ID CODE 4]	
V1415	s11iq26_5	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the [ANIMAL] sales? [ID CODE 5]	
V1416	s11iq27	How many [ANIMAL] did HH slaughter FOR SALE in the past [12 months/3 months]?	
V1417	s11iq28	What was the total value of the sales of slaughtered [ANIMAL]?	
V1418	s11iq29_1	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 1]	
V1419	s11iq29_2	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 2]	
V1420	s11iq29_3	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 3]	
V1421	s11iq29_4	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 4]	
V1422	s11iq29_5	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 5]	
V1423	s11iq29_6	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 6]	
V1424	s11iq29_7	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 7]	
V1425	s11iq29_8	Who decides on the earnings use from the slaughtered [ANIMAL]? [ID CODE 8]	
V1426	s11iq30	How many [ANIMAL] did HH slaughter for HH consumption?	

Total: 71

Data file: sect11j_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11J (Animal Costs). This section records household-level information on livestock farmer caretaker activities and costs.

Cases: 2963

Variables: 70

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1427	zone	ZONE	
V1428	state	State Code	
V1429	lga	LGA Code	
V1430	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1431	ea	EA CODE	
V1432	hhid	HHID	
V1433	livestock_cd	Livestock type code	
V1434	s11jq0	INTERVIEWER:WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [LIVESTOCK]?	
V1435	s11jq1	Did any of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] kept by HH suffer from any disease?	
V1436	s11jq2_1	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:BIRD FLU	
V1437	s11jq2_2	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:SWINE FLU	
V1438	s11jq2_3	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:RINDERPEST (CIWON BUSHIYA)	
V1439	s11jq2_4	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE(BAURU)	
V1440	s11jq2_5	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:LUMPY SKIN DISEASE	
V1441	s11jq2_6	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:BLACK QUARTER (HARBIN DAJI)	
V1442	s11jq2_7	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:BRUCELLOSIS (BAKKALE)	
V1443	s11jq2_8	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS	
V1444	s11jq2_9	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:CONTAGIOUS PLEURO PNEUMONIA	
V1445	s11jq2_10	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:DERMATOPHILOSIS (KIRCHI)	
V1446	s11jq2_96	What kind of diseases did [LIVESTOCK] suffer from?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1447	s11jq2_os	Other specify: Please specify the other type of diseases	
V1448	s11jq3	How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] died due to disease in the past 12 months?	
V1449	s11jq4	Did any of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] died for causes other than a disease in the past 12	
V1450	s11jq5_1	What were the causes of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] death?:DROUGHT	
V1451	s11jq5_2	What were the causes of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] death?:KILLED BY FLOOD	
V1452	s11jq5_3	What were the causes of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] death?:EXTREME TEMPERATURES/HEAT STRESS	
V1453	s11jq5_4	What were the causes of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] death?:OLD AGE	
V1454	s11jq5_96	What were the causes of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] death?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1455	s11jq5_os	Other specify: Please specify the other causes	
V1456	s11jq6	How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] died due to other causes than a disease in the past 12	
V1457	s11jq7	Has HH vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1458	s11jq8_1	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]?:BIRD FLU	
V1459	s11jq8_2	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]?:SWINE FLU	
V1460	s11jq8_3	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]?:RINDERPEST (CIWON BUSHIYA)	
V1461	s11jq8_4	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]?:FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE	
V1462	s11jq8_5	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]?:LUMPY SKIN DISEASE	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1463	s11jq8_6	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]? :BLACK QUARTER (HARBIN DAJI)	
V1464	s11jq8_7	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]? :BRUCELLOSIS (BAKKALE)	
V1465	s11jq8_8	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]? :BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS	
V1466	s11jq8_9	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]? :CONTAGIOUS PLEURO PNEUMONIA	
V1467	s11jq8_10	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]? :DERMATOPHILOSIS (KIRCHI)	
V1468	s11jq8_96	Against which diseases did HH vaccinate [LIVESTOCK]? :OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1469	s11jq8_os	Please specify the other type of diseases	
V1470	s11jq9	How much has HH spent on vaccination of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1471	s11jq10	Has the [LIVESTOCK TYPE] received any veterinary services in the last 12 months?	
V1472	s11jq11	How much did HH spend in total on veterinary services for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1473	s11jq12	What housing system for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] has HH mainly used?	
V1474	s11jq12_os	Please specify the other type of housing system?	
V1475	s11jq13	Has HH paid for the water for raising [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1476	s11jq14	How much has HH paid for water for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1477	s11jq15	How did HH feed [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1478	s11jq15_1	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 1]	
V1479	s11jq15_2	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 2]	
V1480	s11jq15_3	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 3]	
V1481	s11jq15_4	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 4]	
V1482	s11jq15_5	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 5]	
V1483	s11jq15_6	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 6]	
V1484	s11jq15_7	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 7]	
V1485	s11jq15_8	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 8]	
V1486	s11jq15_9	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 9]	
V1487	s11jq15_10	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 10]	
V1488	s11jq15_11	Who in your HH was responsible for feeding the [LIVESTOCK TYPE]? [ID CODE 11]	
V1489	s11jq17	Has HH purchase any type of feed for [LIVESTOCK TYPE] in the past 12 months?	
V1490	s11jq18	How much has HH spent to purchase the feed for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1491	s11jq19	Did HH hire any labor to help with livestock keeping of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1492	s11jq20	What was the total cost of the labor HH hired for keeping [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1493	s11jq21	Did HH have to compensate any farmer/HH for damage caused by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1494	s11jq22	What was the total compensation HH paid for damage caused by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1495	s11jq23	Did HH have any other costs related to keeping of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1496	s11jq24	What was the total amount paid for all other related costs for [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	

Total: 70

Data file: sect11k1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11K1 (Animal Power and Dung Sales). This section records household-level information on earnings from animal power and animal dung.

Cases: 2963

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1497	zone	ZONE	
V1498	state	State Code	
V1499	lga	LGA Code	
V1500	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1501	ea	EA CODE	
V1502	hhid	HHID	
V1503	livestock_cd	Livestock type code	
V1504	s11k1q1	Has HH used any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] to provide services to other HH?	
V1505	s11k1q2	How much has HH earned by providing services with [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1506	s11k1q2a_1	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SERVICES WITH [LIVESTOCK]? [ID CODE 1]	
V1507	s11k1q2a_2	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SERVICES WITH [LIVESTOCK]? [ID CODE 2]	
V1508	s11k1q2a_3	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SERVICES WITH [LIVESTOCK]? [ID CODE 3]	
V1509	s11k1q2a_4	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SERVICES WITH [LIVESTOCK]? [ID CODE 4]	
V1510	s11k1q2a_5	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SERVICES WITH [LIVESTOCK]? [ID CODE 5]	
V1511	s11k1q3	Did HH sell the dung/droppings produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1512	s11k1q4	How much has HH earned from the sales of dung produced by [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?	
V1513	s11k1q4a_1	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SALES BY [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?[ID CODE 1]	
V1514	s11k1q4a_2	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SALES BY [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?[ID CODE 2]	
V1515	s11k1q4a_3	WHO DECIDES ON THE EARNINGS USE FROM THE SALES BY [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?[ID CODE 3]	

Total: 19

Data file: sect11k2_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11K2 (Milk Production). This section records household-level information on the amount of production and commercial activity with milk.

Cases: 1738

Variables: 31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1516	zone	Zone code	
V1517	state	State code	
V1518	lga	LGA Code	
V1519	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1520	ea	EA CODE	
V1521	hhid	HHID	
V1522	livestock_cd	LIVESTOCK TYPE CODE (for merging with Section 11J & 11K1)	
V1523	animal_cd	Animal Code	
V1524	s11k2q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 11K2 ON MILK PRODUCTION?	
V1525	s11k2q1	Did your household milk any [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months?	
V1526	s11k2q2	For how many months was [ANIMAL] typically milked in the past 12 months?	
V1527	s11k2q3	How many days per month was [ANIMAL] typically milked?	
V1528	s11k2q4	How many [ANIMAL] were milked in the past 12 months?	
V1529	s11k2q5	What was the average quantity of milk milked per day per [ANIMAL]?	
V1530	s11k2q6_1	Who in your HH mainly milked the animal in the past 12 months? [ID CODE 1]	
V1531	s11k2q6_2	Who in your HH mainly milked the animal in the past 12 months? [ID CODE 2]	
V1532	s11k2q6_3	Who in your HH mainly milked the animal in the past 12 months? [ID CODE 3]	
V1533	s11k2q6_4	Who in your HH mainly milked the animal in the past 12 months? [ID CODE 3]	
V1534	s11k2q7_1	Did HH use any of the milk produced from [ANIMAL]?:HH consumption (unprocessed)	
V1535	s11k2q7_2	Did HH use any of the milk produced from [ANIMAL]?:sale (unprocessed)	
V1536	s11k2q7_3	Did HH use any of the milk produced from [ANIMAL]?:processing for HH consumption	
V1537	s11k2q7_4	Did HH use any of the milk produced from [ANIMAL]?:processing for sale	
V1538	s11k2q7_96	Did HH use any of the milk produced from [ANIMAL]?:other (specify)	
V1539	s11k2q7_os	Please specify the other main use of milk of [ANIMAL]	
V1540	s11k2q8	How much of the unprocessed milk collected did HH consume per week?	
V1541	s11k2q10	How much of the unprocessed milk did HH sell per week?	
V1542	s11k2q11	How much did HH earn from sales of unprocessed milk per week?	
V1543	s11k2q11a_1	Who decides earnings use from sales of [ANIMAL] UNPROCESSED milk?[ID CODE 1]	
V1544	s11k2q12	How much of [ANIMAL] milk produced was processed and consumed by HH per week?	
V1545	s11k2q13	How much of [ANIMAL] milk did HH process and then sell per week?	
V1546	s11k2q14	How much did HH earn from sales of processed [ANIMAL] milk per week?	

Total: 31

Data file: sect11k3_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11K3 (Egg Production). This section records household-level information on the amount of production and commercial activity with eggs.

Cases: 1080

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1547	zone	Zone code	
V1548	state	State code	
V1549	lga	LGA Code	
V1550	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1551	ea	EA CODE	
V1552	hhid	HHID	
V1553	livestock_cd	LIVESTOCK TYPE CODE (for merging with Section 11J & 11K1)	
V1554	animal_cd	Animal Code	
V1555	s11k3q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 11K3 ON EGG PRODUCTION	
V1556	s11k3q1	Has any [POULTRY] in your HH produced any eggs in the past 12 months?	
V1557	s11k3q2	In the past 12 months, how many months did any [POULTRY] lay eggs?	
V1558	s11k3q2a	In those months, how many weeks per month did [POULTRY] lay any eggs?	
V1559	s11k3q3	In a typical week, how many eggs in total are laid by [POULTRY]?	
V1560	s11k3q4	How many [POULTRY] laid eggs in the past 3 months?	
V1561	s11k3q4a	How many eggs in total did [POULTRY] lay in the past 3 months?	
V1562	s11k3q5	Did HH sell any of the [POULTRY] eggs produced in the past 3 months?	
V1563	s11k3q6	How many of [POULTRY] eggs produced did HH sell in the past 3 months?	
V1564	s11k3q7_1	Who in your household was responsible for the sale of poultry eggs? [ID CODE 1]	
V1565	s11k3q7_2	Who in your household was responsible for the sale of poultry eggs? [ID CODE 2]	
V1566	s11k3q8	How much has HH earned by selling [POULTRY] eggs in the past 3 months?	

Total: 20

Data file: sect1111_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11L1 (Extension Services). This section records household-level information on the main source (government and non-governmental) of agricultural advice.

Cases: 43908

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1567	zone	ZONE	
V1568	state	State Code	
V1569	lga	LGA Code	
V1570	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1571	ea	EA CODE	
V1572	hhid	HHID	
V1573	topic_cd	Topic code	
V1574	s1111q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 11L1 ON EXTENSION SERVICES?	
V1575	s1111q1	Did you or anyone in your HH receive any advice on [TOPIC]?	
V1576	s1111q2	What was the main source of the advice on [TOPIC]?	
V1577	s1111q2_os	Please specify the other source of advice	

Total: 11

Data file: sect11l2_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11L2 (Extension Sources). This section records household-level information on the services provided by main source of agricultural advice. Includes frequency of visits and usefulness of the information provided.

Cases: 51228

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1578	zone	ZONE	
V1579	state	State Code	
V1580	lga	LGA Code	
V1581	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1582	ea	EA CODE	
V1583	hhid	HHID	
V1584	source_cd	Source code	
V1585	source_other	Please specify the other source of advice	
V1586	s11l2q1	Sources identified in Section 11L1	
V1587	s11l2q2_1	Who in your household received advice/info through [sources]? [ID CODE 1]	
V1588	s11l2q2_2	Who in your household received advice/info through [sources]? [ID CODE 2]	
V1589	s11l2q2_3	Who in your household received advice/info through [sources]? [ID CODE 3]	
V1590	s11l2q3	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit any HH's farm?	
V1591	s11l2q4	How many of these visits were solicited?	
V1592	s11l2q5	How many times did HH meet with [SOURCE] at location other than dwelling/plot?	
V1593	s11l2q6	How many times did HH attend [SOURCE]?	
V1594	s11l2q7	Did HH pay anything in order to receive any advice from [SOURCE]?	
V1595	s11l2q8	How much in total did HH pay to receive advice from [SOURCE]?	
V1596	s11l2q9	On average, how useful was the advice received from [SOURCE]?	

Total: 19

Data file: sect12_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Agriculture Questionnaire Section 12 (Digital Farming Information). This section records household-level information on the farmers access, use, and experience with digital farming services in the rainy season.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 222

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1597	zone	ZONE	
V1598	state	State Code	
V1599	lga	LGA Code	
V1600	ea	EA CODE	
V1601	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1602	hhid	HHID	
V1603	s12q0	PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]	
V1604	s12q1	Did your household seek or receive information or advice for your farm?	
V1605	s12q2	Did your HH seek/receive this information/advice in any of the following ways?:	
V1606	s12q3__1	Who the agent(s) worked with?: SELF-EMPLOYED	
V1607	s12q3__2	Who the agent(s) worked with?: A PRIVATE COMPANY	
V1608	s12q3__3	Who the agent(s) worked with?: A FARMER PRODUCER ORGANIZATION/FARMER COOPERATIVE	
V1609	s12q3__4	Who the agent(s) worked with?: A GOVERNMENT PROGRAM OR INSTITUTION OR AGENCY	
V1610	s12q3__5	Who the agent(s) worked with?: A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION-BANK OR MICRO FINANCE	
V1611	s12q3__6	Who the agent(s) worked with?: AN NGO	
V1612	s12q3__7	Who the agent(s) worked with?: A VILLAGE SAVINGS GROUP OR WOMEN'S GROUP	
V1613	s12q3__96	Who the agent(s) worked with?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1614	s12q3__99	Who the agent(s) worked with?: DON'T KNOW OR CANNOT SAY	
V1615	s12q4__1	How did you use a mobile phone?: A Phone call	
V1616	s12q4__3	How did you use a mobile phone?: SMS	
V1617	s12q4__5	How did you use a mobile phone?: WhatsApp	
V1618	s12q4__6	How did you use a mobile phone?: Facebook	
V1619	s12q4__7	How did you use a mobile phone?: An Internet website(s)	
V1620	s12q4__8	How did you use a mobile phone?: A Mobile Application	
V1621	s12q4__9	How did you use a mobile phone?: Internet search by self- Google, YouTube, etc	
V1622	s12q4__96	How did you use a mobile phone?: Other (specify)	
V1623	s12q4_os	Please specify other	
V1624	s12q5__1	Who shared information on your mobile phone?: Private Company	
V1625	s12q5__2	Who shared information on your mobile phone?: Farmer Organization/Cooperatives	
V1626	s12q5__3	Who shared information on your mobile phone?: Govt. Program/Institution/Agency	
V1627	s12q5__4	Who shared information on your mobile phone?: Financial Institution-Bank/Micro F	
V1628	s12q5__5	Who shared information on your mobile phone?: NGO	
V1629	s12q5__6	Who shared information on your mobile phone?: Don't know (but it is a company, o	
V1630	s12q5__7	Who shared information on your mobile phone?: Someone else/Other (not a company,	
V1631	filter2	FILTER 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1632	s12q8__1	What type of information did you receive?: WEATHER INFORMATION	
V1633	s12q8__2	What type of information did you receive?: MARKET INFORMATION	
V1634	s12q8__3	What type of information did you receive?: INPUTS AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION	
V1635	s12q8__4	What type of information did you receive?: CROP MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V1636	s12q8__5	What type of information did you receive?: LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V1637	s12q8__6	What type of information did you receive?: FARM CREDIT & BORROWING RELATED INFOR	
V1638	s12q8__7	What type of information did you receive?: FARM INSURANCE RELATED INFORMATION	
V1639	s12q8__96	What type of information did you receive?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1640	s12q8_os	Please specify other	
V1641	s12q7__0	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):0	
V1642	s12q7__0c	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):0c	
V1643	s12q7__1	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):1	
V1644	s12q7__1c	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):1c	
V1645	s12q7__2	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):2	
V1646	s12q7__2c	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):2c	
V1647	s12q7__3	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):3	
V1648	s12q7__3c	Can you share the names of the digital information provider(s):3c	
V1649	s12q9	How often did you receive information or advice for your farm?	
V1650	s12q10	The information or advice from the digital information provider(s) was:	
V1651	s12q11	Did the digital information provider(s) charge your HH for the info provided?	
V1652	s12q12	Did you think the price charged by the digital information provider(s) was?	
V1653	s12q13	How likely is it that you would recommend the digital information provider(s)?	
V1654	s12q14	How would you feel if you could no longer use the digital information provider?	
V1655	s12q15	Has interacting changed your comfort with using digital tools for farming?	
V1656	s12q16	How has changed your comfort level with using digital tools for farming?	
V1657	s12q17	Did the digital information provider meet none, some, most, or all your needs?	
V1658	s12q18	How was your experience this agricultural season because of the digital info?	
V1659	s12q19	Did using digital provider make it easier to gather info/advice for your farm?	
V1660	s12q20__1	Did you receive: Farm inputs and/or farm equipment	
V1661	s12q20__2	Did you receive: Information on buyers and/or prices for produce	
V1662	s12q20__3	Did you receive: A service related to the purchase of your produce	
V1663	s12q20__4	Did you receive: Credit	
V1664	s12q20__5	Did you receive: Insurance	
V1665	s12q20__6	Did you receive: A digital wallet	
V1666	s12q20__96	Did you receive: Other support related to farming (specify)	
V1667	s12q20_os	Please specify other	
V1668	filter3	FILTER 3	
V1669	s12q21__1	Who did you contact for farm-related advice?: VILLAGE CHIEF OR VILLAGE LEADER	
V1670	s12q21__2	Who did you contact for farm-related advice?: VILLAGE SAVINGS/CREDIT ASSOCIATION	
V1671	s12q21__3	Who did you contact for farm-related advice?: AN INDEPENDENT EXPERT	
V1672	s12q21__4	Who did you contact for farm-related advice?: FAMILY, FRIEND, OR ACQUAINTANCE	
V1673	s12q21__5	Who did you contact for farm-related advice?: LOCAL TRADER/WHOLESALE/SHOPKEEPER	
V1674	s12q21__96	Who did you contact for farm-related advice?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1675	s12q21_os	Please specify other	
V1676	filter4	FILTER 4	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1677	s12q22__1	From whom did you receive farm-related advice?: PRIVATE COMPANY	
V1678	s12q22__2	From whom did you receive farm-related advice?: NGO	
V1679	s12q22__3	From whom did you receive farm-related advice?: GOVT. AGENCY/PROGRAM/INSTITUTION	
V1680	s12q22__4	From whom did you receive farm-related advice?: FARMER PRODUCER ORGANIZATION	
V1681	s12q22__5	From whom did you receive farm-related advice?: SHOP OR VENDOR IN THE MARKET	
V1682	s12q22__6	From whom did you receive farm-related advice?: FRIENDS, FAMILY, ACQUAINTANCES	
V1683	s12q22__96	From whom did you receive farm-related advice?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1684	s12q22_os	Please specify other	
V1685	s12q23__1	What type of information did you receive?: WEATHER INFORMATION	
V1686	s12q23__2	What type of information did you receive?: MARKET INFORMATION	
V1687	s12q23__3	What type of information did you receive?: INPUTS AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION	
V1688	s12q23__4	What type of information did you receive?: CROP MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V1689	s12q23__5	What type of information did you receive?: LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V1690	s12q23__6	What type of information did you receive?: FARM CREDIT AND BORROWONG RELATED INF	
V1691	s12q23__7	What type of information did you receive?: FARM INSURANCE RELATED INFORMATION	
V1692	s12q23__96	What type of information did you receive?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1693	s12q23_os	Please specify other	
V1694	s12q24	Do you know of any providers that share info with farmers on a phone/agent?	
V1695	s12q25__0	Who are these providers?:0	
V1696	s12q25__0c	Who are these providers?:0c	
V1697	s12q25__1	Who are these providers?:1	
V1698	s12q25__1c	Who are these providers?:1c	
V1699	s12q25__2	Who are these providers?:2	
V1700	s12q25__2c	Who are these providers?:2c	
V1701	s12q26	Did you have access to any of these providers this 2023/24 season?	
V1702	s12q27__0	Which providers did you have access to?	
V1703	s12q27__1	Which providers did you have access to?	
V1704	s12q27__2	Which providers did you have access to?	
V1705	s12q28	Has your household ever sought or received information or advice for your farm?	
V1706	s12q29__1	Who shared information through phone/agent?: Private Company	
V1707	s12q29__2	Who shared information through phone/agent?: Farmer Organization/Cooperatives	
V1708	s12q29__3	Who shared information through phone/agent?: Govt. Program/Institution/Agency	
V1709	s12q29__4	Who shared information through phone/agent?: Financial Institution-Bank/Micro Fi	
V1710	s12q29__5	Who shared information through phone/agent?: NGO	
V1711	s12q29__6	Who shared information through phone/agent?: Don't know (but it is a company, or	
V1712	s12q29__7	Who shared information through phone/agent?: Someone else/Other (not a company,	
V1713	s12q30	Did your HH rent/purchase crop/livestock inputs or equipment for your HH's?	
V1714	s12q31	Did your HH rent/purchase crop/livestock inputs, equipment for your HH's farm?	
V1715	s12q32__1	Who the agent(s) worked with?: SELF-EMPLOYED	
V1716	s12q32__2	Who the agent(s) worked with?: PRIVATE COMPANY	
V1717	s12q32__3	Who the agent(s) worked with?: FARMER PRODUCER ORGANIZATION/COOPERATIVES	
V1718	s12q32__4	Who the agent(s) worked with?: GOVERNMENT PROGRAM OR INSTITUTION OR AGENCY	
V1719	s12q32__5	Who the agent(s) worked with?: FINANCIAL INSTITUTION-BANK OR MICRO FINANCE	
V1720	s12q32__6	Who the agent(s) worked with?: NGO	
V1721	s12q32__7	Who the agent(s) worked with?: VILLAGE SAVINGS GROUP OR WOMEN'S GROUP	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1722	s12q32__8	Who the agent(s) worked with?: DON'T KNOW OR CANNOT SAY	
V1723	s12q32__96	Who the agent(s) worked with?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V1724	s12q33__1	How did you use a mobile phone?: Phone call	
V1725	s12q33__3	How did you use a mobile phone?: SMS	
V1726	s12q33__5	How did you use a mobile phone?: WhatsApp	
V1727	s12q33__6	How did you use a mobile phone?: Facebook	
V1728	s12q33__7	How did you use a mobile phone?: Internet website(s)	
V1729	s12q33__8	How did you use a mobile phone?: Mobile Application	
V1730	s12q33__9	How did you use a mobile phone?: Internet search by self- Google, YouTube, etc	
V1731	s12q33__96	How did you use a mobile phone?: Other (specify)	
V1732	s12q33_os	Please specify other	
V1733	s12q34__1	Who your HH adquired crop/livestock inputs?: Private Company	
V1734	s12q34__2	Who your HH adquired crop/livestock inputs?: Farmer Producer Organization/Cooper	
V1735	s12q34__3	Who your HH adquired crop/livestock inputs?: Government Program/Institution/Agen	
V1736	s12q34__4	Who your HH adquired crop/livestock inputs?: Financial Institution-Bank/Micro Fi	
V1737	s12q34__5	Who your HH adquired crop/livestock inputs?: NGO	
V1738	s12q34__6	Who your HH adquired crop/livestock inputs?: Don't know	
V1739	s12q34__7	Who your HH adquired crop/livestock inputs?: Someone else/Other	
V1740	filter6	FILTER 6	
V1741	s12q37__1	Activities with digital seller?: Get info/advice on what inputs/equip. acquire	
V1742	s12q37__2	Activities with digital seller?: Get info/advice on crop/livestock disease	
V1743	s12q37__3	Activities with digital seller?: Get info on seller location, stock, and price	
V1744	s12q37__4	Activities with digital seller?: Access credit to acquire inputs/equipment	
V1745	s12q37__5	Activities with digital seller?: Place an order to acquire inputs/equipment	
V1746	s12q37__6	Activities with digital seller?: Arrange pick-up or delivery of inputs/equipment	
V1747	s12q37__7	Activities with digital seller?: Make payments for inputs or equipment	
V1748	s12q37__96	Activities with digital seller?: Other input or equipment related activity	
V1749	s12q36__0	What specific digital information seller(s) did you use in the 2023/2024 season:	
V1750	s12q36__0c	What specific digital information seller(s) did you use in the 2023/2024 season:	
V1751	s12q36__1	What specific digital information seller(s) did you use in the 2023/2024 season:	
V1752	s12q36__1c	What specific digital information seller(s) did you use in the 2023/2024 season:	
V1753	s12q38	How often did you receive your inputs/equipment from the digital seller?	
V1754	s12q39	Would you say that the digital seller (s) was:	
V1755	s12q40a	Did the digital seller(s) charge your HH for the inputs/equipment provided?	
V1756	s12q40	The price charged by the digital seller to rent or purchase was:	
V1757	s12q41	How likely is it that you would recommend the digital seller(s) to a friend?	
V1758	s12q42	How would you feel if you could no longer use the digital seller(s)?	
V1759	s12q43	Has interacting with the digital seller(s) changed your comfort?	
V1760	s12q44	How has the interaction changed your comfort level with using digital tools?	
V1761	s12q45	Did the digital seller(s) meet none, some, most, or all your need?	
V1762	s12q46	How is your experience this season thanks to the digital information provider?	
V1763	s12q47	Use digital seller make it easier to receive crop/livestock inputs/equipment?	
V1764	s12q48__1	Did you receive: Information on price for produce	
V1765	s12q48__2	Did you receive: Weather related information	
V1766	s12q48__3	Did you receive: Crop and livestock management information	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1767	s12q48_4	Did you receive: Credit	
V1768	s12q48_5	Did you receive: Insurance	
V1769	s12q48_6	Did you receive: A digital wallet	
V1770	s12q48_96	Did you receive: Other support related to agriculture (specify)	
V1771	filter7	FILTER 7	
V1772	s12q49	Who did you contact to purchase or rent crop or livestock inputs or equipment?	
V1773	filter8	FILTER 8	
V1774	s12q50	From whom did you rent, purchase crop or livestock inputs or equipment?	
V1775	s12q50_os	Please specify other	
V1776	s12q51_1	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Get info/advice on what to acquire	
V1777	s12q51_2	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Get info/advice on crop/livestock disea	
V1778	s12q51_3	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Get info on seller location/stock/price	
V1779	s12q51_4	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Access credit to acquire inputs/equip.	
V1780	s12q51_5	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Place an order to acquire inputs/equip.	
V1781	s12q51_6	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Arrange pick-up/delivery of inputs/equi	
V1782	s12q51_7	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Make payments for inputs/equipment	
V1783	s12q51_96	Activities to acquire inputs/equipment?: Other input/equipment related activity	
V1784	s12q51_os	Please specify other	
V1785	s12q52	Do you know of any providers that rent/sell crop/livestock inputs/equipment?	
V1786	s12q53_0	Who are these providers?:0	
V1787	s12q53_0c	Who are these providers?:0c	
V1788	s12q53_1	Who are these providers?:1	
V1789	s12q53_1c	Who are these providers?:1c	
V1790	s12q53_2	Who are these providers?:2	
V1791	s12q53_2c	Who are these providers?:2c	
V1792	s12q54	Did you have access to any of these providers this 2023/24 season?	
V1793	s12q55_0	Which providers did you have access to? (PROVIDER 1)	
V1794	s12q55_1	Which providers did you have access to? (PROVIDER 2)	
V1795	s12q56	Has your household ever rented, purchased crop or livestock equipment?	
V1796	s12q57_1	Who you rented/purchased inputs/equipment?: Private Company	
V1797	s12q57_2	Who you rented/purchased inputs/equipment?: Farmer Organization/Cooperatives	
V1798	s12q57_3	Who you rented/purchased inputs/equipment?: Govt. Program/Institution/Agency	
V1799	s12q57_4	Who you rented/purchased inputs/equipment?: Financial Institution-Bank/Micro	
V1800	s12q57_5	Who you rented/purchased inputs/equipment?: NGO	
V1801	s12q57_6	Who you rented/purchased inputs/equipment?: Don't know	
V1802	s12q57_7	Who you rented/purchased inputs/equipment?: Someone else/Other	
V1803	s12q58_1	Activities you did this season?: Sell crops, livestock and/or livestock products	
V1804	s12q58_2	Activities you did this season?: Purchase or manage insurance for your farm	
V1805	s12q58_3	Activities you did this season?: Borrow or manage credit for your farm	
V1806	s12q59	Did you sell crops/livestock/livestock products with the help of a provider?	
V1807	s12q60	Did you have access to any of these providers in the current 2023 rainy season?	
V1808	s12q61	Did you buy/manage insurance for your farm with the help of a provider?	
V1809	s12q62	Did you have access to any of these providers?	
V1810	s12q63	Did you borrow or manage credit for your farm with the help of a provider?	
V1811	s12q64	Did you have access to any of these providers?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1812	s12q65	How easy or difficult would it be to come up with this money next month?	
V1813	s12q66	What would be your main option for coming up with 100,000 Naira in the next mont	
V1814	s12q66_os	Please specify other	
V1815	s12q67	Which of the following was your HH's main source of income in the last 6 months?	
V1816	s12q67_os	Please specify other	
V1817	s12q68	How was the price at which your household sold most of the products decided?	
V1818	s12q68_os	Please specify other	

Total: 222

Data file: sectc_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section Cover. This section records community identifier variables, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, date and time of interview.

Cases: 518

Variables: 9

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1819	zone	ZONE	
V1820	state	state	
V1821	lga	LGA Code	
V1822	sector	Sector	
V1823	ea	EA CODE	
V1824	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1825	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1826	InterviewDate	DATE OF INTERVIEW:	
V1827	phone	WILL THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HOUSEHOLDS FROM THIS EA RECEIVE A PHONE?	

Total: 9

Data file: sectc1_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C1 (Respondents Characteristics). This section records respondent characteristics. Includes position in the community and education level.

Cases: 3218

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1828	zone	ZONE	
V1829	state	state	
V1830	sector	Sector	
V1831	ea	EA CODE	
V1832	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1833	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1834	lga	LGA Code	
V1835	serial_id	Person ID	
V1836	c1q2	RECORD [NAME]'S SEX	
V1837	c1q3	How old is [NAME]? (completed years)	
V1838	c1q4a	What position does [NAME] currently have in this community? [option 1]	
V1839	c1q4b	What position does [NAME] currently have in this community? [option 2]	
V1840	c1q4_os	Other position	
V1841	c1q5	For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community? (Cumulative years)	
V1842	c1q6	What is the highest educational level [NAME] completed?	

Total: 15

Data file: sectc2_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C2 (Food Prices). This section records prices of food items in the community.

Cases: 56277

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1843	zone	ZONE	
V1844	state	state	
V1845	lga	LGA Code	
V1846	sector	Sector	
V1847	ea	EA CODE	
V1848	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1849	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1850	item_cd	[ITEM] code	
V1851	c2q0a	Location of main source of the food price data	
V1852	c2q0a_os	Please specify location	
V1853	c2q1	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time	
V1854	c2q2a	Quantity	
V1855	c2q2b	Unit of measurement	
V1856	c2q2b_os	Other unit	
V1857	c2q2c	Size	
V1858	c2q2_cvn	conversion factor item-unit-size-zone	
V1859	c2q3	What is the price for the item?	

Total: 17

Data file: sectc3a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C3 (Labour, questions 1-2b). This data records the activities for which individuals in this community hire labor.

Cases: 507

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1860	zone	ZONE	
V1861	state	state	
V1862	lga	LGA Code	
V1863	sector	Sector	
V1864	ea	EA CODE	
V1865	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1866	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1867	c3q1	Do individuals in this community usually hire laborers to work on their farms?	
V1868	c3q2b_1	What are the two main crops cultivated in this community? (CROP1)	
V1869	c3q2b_2	What are the two main crops cultivated in this community? (CROP2)	

Total: 10

Data file: sectc3b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C3 (Labour, questions 2-12a). This data records the labour hired for agricultural activities by famers in the community.

Cases: 4085

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1870	zone	ZONE	
V1871	state	state	
V1872	lga	LGA Code	
V1873	sector	Sector	
V1874	ea	EA CODE	
V1875	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1876	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1877	activity_cd	Activity	
V1878	crop_code	Crop Code	
V1879	c3q3	Do individuals in this community hire labor to...?	
V1880	c3q4	Do the workers usually come from inside this community or outside?	
V1881	c3q5	Do individuals in this community hire men to [...]?	
V1882	c3q6	How much is a man typically paid per day to [...]?	
V1883	c3q7	Do individuals in this community hire women to?	
V1884	c3q8	How much is a woman typically paid per day to [...]?	
V1885	c3q9	Do individuals in this community hire children(under 15 years) to [...]?	
V1886	c3q10	How much is a child (under 15 years) paid per day to [â€¦]?	
V1887	c3q11a	Are workers paid per HECTARE to [â€¦] in this community?	
V1888	c3q12a	Normally, how much are workers paid per HECTARE to [â€¦] in this community?	

Total: 19

Data file: sectc4a_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Land Prices and Credit, questions 1-3). This data records how land is used in the community and how households acquire access to or rights to land.

Cases: 3549

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1889	zone	ZONE	
V1890	state	state	
V1891	lga	LGA Code	
V1892	sector	Sector	
V1893	ea	EA CODE	
V1894	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1895	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1896	tenure_cd	Tenure code	
V1897	c4q1	Do households in the community [TENURE CODE]?	
V1898	c4q2	What is the proportion of households in this community who [...]?	
V1899	c4q3	Do women in this community also [...]?	

Total: 11

Data file: sectc4b_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Land Prices and Credit, questions 4a-4d). This data records land prices.

Cases: 507

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1900	zone	ZONE	
V1901	state	state	
V1902	lga	LGA Code	
V1903	sector	Sector	
V1904	ea	EA CODE	
V1905	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1906	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1907	c4q4a	How much does it cost to buy one hectare with formal rights to the land?	
V1908	c4q4b	How much does it cost to buy one hectare with no formal rights to the land?	
V1909	c4q4c	How much does it cost to rent one hectare of land for one year?	
V1910	c4q4d	Proportion of harvested crop given to landowner for sharecropping?	

Total: 11

Data file: sectc4c_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Land Prices and Credit, questions 5-16). This data records how individuals in the community obtain credit.

Cases: 2028

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1911	zone	ZONE	
V1912	state	state	
V1913	lga	LGA Code	
V1914	sector	Sector	
V1915	ea	EA CODE	
V1916	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1917	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1918	csource_cd	CREDIT SOURCE CODE	
V1919	c4q5	Do individuals in the village borrow money from this source?	
V1920	c4q6	Is collateral required for loans?	
V1921	c4q7	Do women have access to these loans?	
V1922	c4q9	What is the interest rate on a 10,000 Naira loan [â€¦.] for a year?	
V1923	c4q10	Repayment amount for a 10,000 Naira loan over one year?	
V1924	c4q12	What is the interest rate on a 50,000 Naira loan [â€¦.] for a year?	
V1925	c4q13	Repayment amount for a 50,000 Naira loan over one year?	
V1926	c4q15	What is the interest rate on a 100,000 Naira loan [â€¦.] for a year?	
V1927	c4q16	Repayment amount for a 100,000 Naira loan over one year?	

Total: 17

Data file: sectc5_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C5 (Infrastructure and Transportation). This data records the availability of infrastructure and the means of transportation to access it within the community.

Cases: 12168

Variables: 18

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1928	zone	ZONE	
V1929	state	state	
V1930	lga	LGA Code	
V1931	sector	Sector	
V1932	ea	EA CODE	
V1933	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1934	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1935	infra_code	INFRASTRUCTURE CODE	
V1936	c5q1	Is there a [INFRASTRUCTURE] in this community?	
V1937	c5q3	How far is the closest [INFRASTRUCTURE] from the center of this community?	
V1938	c5q4	What mean of transportation is most frequently used to visit [INFRASTRUCTURE]?	
V1939	c5q4_os	Other mean of transportation most frequently used to visit [INFRASTRUCTURE]?	
V1940	c5q5	How much does it cost (one way) to go to [INFRASTRUCTURE] by [TRANSPORTATION]?	
V1941	c5q5a	Has the cost to go to [INFRAESTRUCTURE] after fuel subsidy ended...?	
V1942	c5q6a	How much time does it take to go to [INFRA] by [TRANSPORTATION]? in HOURS	
V1943	c5q6b	How much time does it take to go to [INFRA] by [TRANSPORTATION]? in MINUTES	
V1944	c5q7	Does [INFRAESTRUCTURE] have electricity?	
V1945	c5q8	How many days per week do member of this community have access to...?	

Total: 18

Data file: sectc6_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C6 (Community Organizations). This data records characteristics of organizations in the community.

Cases: 7605

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1946	zone	ZONE	
V1947	state	state	
V1948	lga	LGA Code	
V1949	sector	Sector	
V1950	ea	EA CODE	
V1951	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1952	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1953	group_cd	GROUP CODE	
V1954	c6q1	Does [GROUP] exist in this community?	
V1955	c6q1_os	Other Groups that exist in this community	
V1956	c6q2	How many [GROUP] are there in the community?	
V1957	c6q3	How often do members of the [GROUP] meet?	
V1958	c6q3_os	How often do members of the [GROUP] meet (Other)?	
V1959	c6q4	How many members does the [GROUP] have?	
V1960	c6q5	How many female members does the [GROUP] have?	
V1961	c6q6	How many members under the age of 30 does the [GROUP] have?	

Total: 16

Data file: sectc7_plantingw5.dta

Data collected through Post Planting Community Questionnaire Section C7 (Community Resource Management). This data records the availability and management of resources within the community.

Cases: 3549

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1962	zone	ZONE	
V1963	state	state	
V1964	lga	LGA Code	
V1965	sector	Sector	
V1966	ea	EA CODE	
V1967	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V1968	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1969	resource_cd	RESOURCE CODE	
V1970	c7q1	Does the community own any communal [RESOURCE]?	
V1971	c7q1_os	Does the community own any communal [RESOURCE] (Other)?	
V1972	c7q2	Can the community independently set rules for access and use of its communal [RE	
V1973	c7q3	Is the communal [RESOURCE] recognized by the traditional authorities?	
V1974	c7q4a	Restrictions that the community place regarding access/use of [RESOURCE]: FIRST	
V1975	c7q4b	Restrictions that the community place regarding access/use of [RESOURCE]: SECOND	
V1976	c7q4c	Restrictions that the community place regarding access/use of [RESOURCE]: THIRD	
V1977	c7q4_os	Other restriction	
V1978	c7q5a	Community compliance of use rules for communal [RESOURCE]: FIRST	
V1979	c7q5b	Community compliance of use rules for communal [RESOURCE]: SECOND	
V1980	c7q5c	Community compliance of use rules for communal [RESOURCE]: THIRD	
V1981	c7q5_os	Other	

Total: 20

Data file: secta_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities, and observation notes recorded by the enumerator during the interview.

Cases: 4771

Variables: 34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1982	zone	ZONE	
V1983	state	State Code	
V1984	lga	LGA Code	
V1985	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V1986	ea	EA CODE	
V1987	hhid	HHID	
V1988	cluster	CLUSTER	
V1989	strata	Original Strata (Zone)	
V1990	wt_wave5	Wave 5 longitudinal weight (for longitudinal analysis with wave 4)	
V1991	wt_longpanel_wave5	Wave 5 long panel longitudinal weights (for longitudinal analysis with long pane	
V1992	wt_cross_wave5	Wave 5 cross sectional weight	
V1993	interview_result	Interview result	
V1994	old_new	OLD PANEL VS NEW PANEL	
V1995	trackedw5pp	WAS THIS HOUSEHOLD TRACKED DURING W5?	
V1996	trackedw5ph	WAS THIS HOUSEHOLD TRACKED DURING POST-HARVEST W5?	
V1997	mmhh	IS THIS HH PARTICIPATING IN THE MIXED-MODE STUDY?	
V1998	NLPS_prefilled	Household has been successfully interviewed in at least one round of the NLPS	
V1999	NLPSmonth_prefilled	MONTH OF LAST COMPLETED PHONE CALL	
V2000	NLPSyear_prefilled	YEAR OF LAST COMPLETED PHONE CALL	
V2001	ppVisitDate	Interview date for last Post Planting visit	
V2002	ppVisitDate2	Interview date for last Post Planting visit	
V2003	ppmonth	MONTH OF last Post Planting visit	
V2004	mm_labor	DID THE HH PARTICIPATED IN THE AG LABOR EXPERIMENT OF THE MIXED MODE?	
V2005	mm_inputs	DID THE HH PARTICIPATED IN THE INPUT EXPERIMENT OF THE MIXED MODE?	
V2006	hh_located	HAVE YOU BEEN ABLE TO IDENTIFY AND LOCATE THE HOUSEHOLD?	
V2007	hh_moved	HAS THE HOUSEHOLD MOVED FROM THE ORIGINAL LOCATION?	
V2008	hh_able_toint	ARE YOU ABLE TO REACH THIS HOUSEHOLD?	
V2009	rspavl	IS AN ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V2010	consent	DID A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD GIVE CONSENT TO BE INTERVIEWED?	
V2011	InterviewStart	Interview start date-time	
V2012	ag1	Did members of this household cultivate any crops including tree crops?	
V2013	ag2	Did any member of your HH own or use any land that was not cultivated?	
V2014	ag5	Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities?	
V2015	othmem	Is there anyone who is a member of your household that I haven't mentioned?	

Total: 34

Data file: sect1_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 1 (Household Roster). This section captures a roster of individuals living in the household, including their relationship to the household head, gender, year of birth, age, marital status, spouse identification, religion, parental status, and details for new members such as the date and reason for joining the household, as well as migration information.

Cases: 28256

Variables: 121

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2016	zone	ZONE	
V2017	state	State Code	
V2018	lga	LGA Code	
V2019	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2020	ea	EA CODE	
V2021	hhid	HHID	
V2022	indiv	Individual ID	
V2023	mm_respondent	MIXED MODE RESPONDENT	
V2024	NEWMEMBER	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER ADDED IN THIS INTERVIEW?	
V2025	s1q4	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	
V2026	s1q2	What is the sex of [NAME]?	
V2027	s1q3	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?	
V2028	s1q3_os	Please specify the relationship of [NAME] to the head of the household	
V2029	s1q6	How old is [NAME] (AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS)?	
V2030	s1q8	Does [NAME] have a National Population Birth Certificate (NPC)?	
V2031	s1q9	INTERVIEWER: WERE YOU ABLE TO OBSERVE THE BIRTH CERTIFICATE FOR [NAME]?	
V2032	s1q10	In what month was [NAME] born?	
V2033	s1q11	In what year was [NAME] born?(CALCULATED: [YEAR])	
V2034	s1q12	Does [NAME] have a National ID Number (NIN) or National Identity Card?	
V2035	s1q13	Has [NAME] registered/applied for NIN or National Identity Card?	
V2036	s1q13a	Does [NAME] know about the Digital National ID or NIMC APP?	
V2037	s1q13b	Does [NAME] have a Digital National ID or NIMC APP?	
V2038	s1q14	Does [NAME] have a plan to leave this household in the next 6 months?	
V2039	s1q15	In the past 12 months, how many months has [NAME] been living OUTSIDE this HH?	
V2040	s1q15a	Is [NAME] living outside the household's dwelling at present?	
V2041	n_ecd_eligible	Total number of eligible children 4-6	
V2042	s1q16	What is [NAME]'s present marital status?	
V2043	s1q17	How old was [NAME] when first married or formed a loose/informal union?	
V2044	s1q18	Is/are [name]'s spouse(s)/ partner(s) member(s) of this household?	
V2045	s1q19_1	Spouse 1 ID Code	
V2046	s1q19_2	Spouse 2 ID Code	
V2047	s1q19_3	Spouse 3 ID Code	
V2048	s1q19_4	Spouse 4 ID Code	
V2049	s1q19a	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 1]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2050	s1q19b	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 2]?	
V2051	s1q19c	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 3]?	
V2052	s1q19d	In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE 4]?	
V2053	s1q20	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside the household?	
V2054	s1q21	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside the household?	
V2055	s1q22a	When did [NAME] join this household? (Month)	
V2056	s1q22b	When did [NAME] join this household? (Year)	
V2057	s1q23	Why did [NAME] join this household?	
V2058	s1q23_os	Please specify other reason	
V2059	s1q24	What is [NAME]'s main religion?	
V2060	s1q24_os	Please specify other religion	
V2061	s1q25	Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	
V2062	s1q26	Which household member is the biological father of [NAME]?	
V2063	s1q27	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	
V2064	s1q28	What is/was [NAME] biological father's highest educational grade completed?	
V2065	s1q29	What is/was the industry classification of [NAME]'s biological father?	
V2066	s1q29b	Where is [NAME]'s biological father currently living?	
V2067	s1q30	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	
V2068	s1q31	Which household member is the biological mother of [NAME]?	
V2069	s1q32	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	
V2070	s1q33	What is/was the highest education level completed by [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V2071	s1q34	What is/was the industry classification of [NAME]'s biological mother?	
V2072	s1q34_os	Please specify the other industry	
V2073	s1q34b	Where is [NAME]'s biological mother currently living?	
V2074	s1q35	Was [NAME] born in Nigeria?	
V2075	s1q36	Where was [NAME] born?	
V2076	s1q36_os	Please specify the other industry	
V2077	s1q37	How many years has [NAME] lived in [CURRENT STATE]?	
V2078	s1q38	In which STATE was [NAME] born?	
V2079	s1q39	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
V2080	s1q39_os	Please specify other reason why [NAME] leave this household	
V2081	s1q39a	Was [NAME] forced to move because of [ANSWER TO Q9] ?	
V2082	s1q39b	At the time [NAME] left the household, what was [NAME]'s highest education level	
V2083	s1q39c	What is the highest education level completed of [NAME] as of now?	
V2084	s1q40a	In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household? (Month)	
V2085	s1q40b	In which month and year did [NAME] leave this household? (Year)	
V2086	s1q39d	Which describes what [NAME] was doing at the time [NAME] left the HH?	
V2087	s1q39e	Which of the following best describes what [NAME] is mainly doing at present?	
V2088	s1q39f	In [NAME]'s main job, does [NAME] work ...	
V2089	s1q39g	During the past 12 months have HH received money/in-kind assistance from [NAME]?	
V2090	s1q39h	What was the total value of money and assistance received from [NAME]? (AMOUNT)	
V2091	s1q39i_1	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION/UPKEEP	
V2092	s1q39i_2	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:MORTGAGE FUND FOR LAND/HOUSES	
V2093	s1q39i_3	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:INVESTMENT IN SHARES, BONDS, OTHER	
V2094	s1q39i_4	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2095	s1q39i_5	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENTS/DONATION(RELIGIOUS BODIES)	
V2096	s1q39i_6	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENTS/DONATIONS TO NGOS	
V2097	s1q39i_7	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENT OF HOSPITAL FAMILY BILLS	
V2098	s1q39i_8	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PAYMENT OF FAMILY SCHOOL FEES	
V2099	s1q39i_9	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:PURCHASE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS	
V2100	s1q39i_10	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
V2101	s1q39i_11	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:COPING AFTER A NATURAL DISASTER	
V2102	s1q39i_12	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:JOB LOSS/NFE CLOSURE DUE TO COVID19	
V2103	s1q39i_13	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:EXPENDITURES AFTER HH MEMBER DEATH	
V2104	s1q39i_14	How was the money received from [NAME] used?:START A NEW BUSINESS	
V2105	s1q39i_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2106	s1q39i_os	Specify other way	
V2107	s1q39j	In the past 12 months, have the members of this household sent money to [NAME]?	
V2108	s1q39k_1	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION/UPKEEP	
V2109	s1q39k_2	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:MORTGAGE FUND FOR LAND/HOUSES	
V2110	s1q39k_3	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:INVESTMENT IN SHARES,BONDS,OTHER	
V2111	s1q39k_4	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	
V2112	s1q39k_5	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:DONATION TO RELIGIOUS BODIES	
V2113	s1q39k_6	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PAYMENTS/DONATIONS TO NGOS	
V2114	s1q39k_7	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PAYMENT OF HOSPITAL FAMILY BILLS	
V2115	s1q39k_8	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PAYMENT OF FAMILY SCHOOL FEES	
V2116	s1q39k_9	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:PURCHASE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS	
V2117	s1q39k_10	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
V2118	s1q39k_11	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:COPING AFTER A NATURAL DISASTER	
V2119	s1q39k_12	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:JOB LOSS/NFE CLOSURE	
V2120	s1q39k_13	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:EXPENDITURES AFTER MEMBER DEATH	
V2121	s1q39k_14	Main purpose for the money received from [NAME]:START A NEW BUSINESS	
V2122	s1q39k_96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2123	s1q39k_os	Specify other purpose	
V2124	s1q40c	In which month did [NAME] pass away?	
V2125	s1q40d	In which year did [NAME] pass away?	
V2126	months_left	NB of months since the person left HH	
V2127	s1q45	How did [NAME] finance the move?	
V2128	s1q45_os	Specify other way	
V2129	s1q41	Does [NAME] reside in Nigeria or outside Nigeria now?	
V2130	s1q44	How many months has [NAME] been abroad?	
V2131	s1q42b	Which state did [NAME] move to?	
V2132	s1q42a	Which LGA did [NAME] move to?	

Total: 117

Data file: sect2_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 2 (Education). This section records individual-level information on educational attainment, school characteristics, expenditures, and repetition.

Cases: 25662

Variables: 131

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2133	zone	ZONE	
V2134	state	State Code	
V2135	lga	LGA Code	
V2136	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2137	ea	EA CODE	
V2138	hhid	HHID	
V2139	indiv	Individual ID	
V2140	s2q1	IS [NAME] THREE YEARS OLD OR OLDER?	
V2141	s2q2	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V2142	s2q3	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V2143	s2q3b__1	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:IGBO	
V2144	s2q3b__2	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:YORUBA	
V2145	s2q3b__3	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:HAUSA	
V2146	s2q3b__10	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:ARABIC	
V2147	s2q3b__11	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:BEROM	
V2148	s2q3b__12	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:EDO	
V2149	s2q3b__13	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:EFIK	
V2150	s2q3b__14	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:EBIRA	
V2151	s2q3b__15	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:FULFULDE/FULANI	
V2152	s2q3b__16	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:IBIBIO	
V2153	s2q3b__17	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:IDOMA	
V2154	s2q3b__18	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:IGALA	
V2155	s2q3b__19	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:IJAW	
V2156	s2q3b__20	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:NUPE	
V2157	s2q3b__21	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:TIV	
V2158	s2q3b__22	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:URHOBO	
V2159	s2q3b__23	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:ENGLISH	
V2160	s2q3b__97	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:ANY	
V2161	s2q3b__96	Which languages does [NAME] speak at home?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2162	s2q3b_os	Specify other reason	
V2163	s2q4	Can [NAME] read and write in ENGLISH?	
V2164	s2q5	Can [NAME] read and write in any local language [BESIDES ENGLISH]?	
V2165	s2q5a__1	Which languages can [NAME] read in?IGBO	
V2166	s2q5a__2	Which languages can [NAME] read in?YORUBA	
V2167	s2q5a__3	Which languages can [NAME] read in?HAUSA	
V2168	s2q5a__10	Which languages can [NAME] read in?ARABIC	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2169	s2q5a__11	Which languages can [NAME] read in?BEROM	
V2170	s2q5a__12	Which languages can [NAME] read in?EDO	
V2171	s2q5a__13	Which languages can [NAME] read in?EFIK	
V2172	s2q5a__14	Which languages can [NAME] read in?EBIRA	
V2173	s2q5a__15	Which languages can [NAME] read in?FULFULDE/FULANI	
V2174	s2q5a__16	Which languages can [NAME] read in?IBIBIO	
V2175	s2q5a__17	Which languages can [NAME] read in?IDOMA	
V2176	s2q5a__18	Which languages can [NAME] read in?IGALA	
V2177	s2q5a__19	Which languages can [NAME] read in?IJAW	
V2178	s2q5a__20	Which languages can [NAME] read in?NUPE	
V2179	s2q5a__21	Which languages can [NAME] read in?TIV	
V2180	s2q5a__22	Which languages can [NAME] read in?URHOBO	
V2181	s2q5a__96	Which languages can [NAME] read in?OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2182	s2q5a_os	Specify other reason	
V2183	s2q6	Has [NAME] ever attended any school?	
V2184	s2q7	What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school?	
V2185	s2q7_os	Specify other reason	
V2186	s2q8	At what age did [NAME] start school?	
V2187	s2q9	What is the highest educational level [NAME] completed?	
V2188	s2q10	What is [NAME]'s highest qualification attained?	
V2189	s2q10_os	Specify other qualification	
V2190	s2q11	Is [NAME] currently attending school for the 2023/2024 school year?	
V2191	s2q12	Did [NAME] attend school at any time during the 2023/2024 school year?	
V2192	s2q12a1	When was the last time [NAME] attended school? (YEAR)	
V2193	s2q12a2	When was the last time [NAME] attended school? (MONTH)	
V2194	s2q12b	What is the main reason why [NAME] is not currently attending school?	
V2195	s2q13	In what level is [NAME] enrolled this 2023/2024 school year?	
V2196	s2q13a	What organization runs school that [NAME]'s attending for 2023/2024 school year?	
V2197	s2q13a_os	Specify other organization	
V2198	s2q13b__0	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:ALL 12 MONTHS	
V2199	s2q13b__1	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:JANUARY 2023	
V2200	s2q13b__2	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:FEBRUARY 2023	
V2201	s2q13b__3	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:MARCH 2023	
V2202	s2q13b__4	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:APRIL 2023	
V2203	s2q13b__5	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:MAY 2023	
V2204	s2q13b__6	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:JUNE 2023	
V2205	s2q13b__7	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:JULY 2023	
V2206	s2q13b__8	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:AUGUST 2023	
V2207	s2q13b__9	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V2208	s2q13b__10	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:OCTOBER 2023	
V2209	s2q13b__11	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:NOVEMBER 2023	
V2210	s2q13b__12	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:DECEMBER 2023	
V2211	s2q13b__13	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:JANUARY 2024	
V2212	s2q13b__14	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:FEBRUARY 2024	
V2213	s2q13b__15	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:MARCH 2024	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2214	s2q13b_16	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:APRIL 2024	
V2215	s2q13b_17	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:MAY 2024	
V2216	s2q13b_18	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:JUNE 2024	
V2217	s2q13b_19	In which months have [NAME] attended school?:JULY 2024	
V2218	s2q13c	Main language spoken at the school [NAME] attended during 2023/24 school year	
V2219	s2q14	Did [NAME] attend school during the 2022/2023 school year?	
V2220	s2q14a	Why did [NAME] not attend school during the 2022/2023 school year?	
V2221	s2q14a_os	Specify other reason	
V2222	s2q15	What level did [NAME] attend during the 2022/2023 school year?	
V2223	s2q16	What organization runs school that [NAME]'s attending for 2022/2023 school year?	
V2224	s2q16_os	Specify other organization	
V2225	s2q17	By what means did [NAME] mostly go to school during the 2022/2023 school year?	
V2226	s2q17_os	Specify other	
V2227	s2q18	How long did it take for [NAME] to go to and from school? (in minutes)	
V2228	s2q21	Is the person who paid for most of [NAME]'s education a member of the household?	
V2229	s2q21a	Who paid for most of [NAME]'s educational expenses during the school year?	
V2230	s2q21b	What is the relationship of the person who paid for [NAME] educational expenses?	
V2231	s2q21b_os	Specify other	
V2232	s2q22_1	Support during the 2022/2023 school year?:Scholarship	
V2233	s2q22_2	Support during the 2022/2023 school year?:Free meal at school	
V2234	s2q22_3	Support during the 2022/2023 school year?:Free textbooks	
V2235	s2q22_4	Support during the 2022/2023 school year?:NONE RECEIVED	
V2236	s2q22a	What was amount of scholarship [NAME] received during 2022/2023 school year?	
V2237	s2q22b	From which organization, did [NAME] receive the scholarship?	
V2238	s2q22b_os	Specify other organization	
V2239	s2q23	ARE SCHOOL EXPENSES DIVIDED INTO CATEGORIES OR TOTAL?	
V2240	s2q23a	Tuition/School fees	
V2241	s2q23b	Exam, registration and other official fees	
V2242	s2q23c	PTA, SMC and other association fees	
V2243	s2q23d	Contribution to construction, maintenance or other school funds	
V2244	s2q23e	Cash estimates of in-kind contributions	
V2245	s2q23f	School canteen fees	
V2246	s2q23g	School boarding fees	
V2247	s2q23h	Fees for transport organized by the school	
V2248	s2q23i	Fees for health services	
V2249	s2q23j	Uniform and other required clothing	
V2250	s2q23k	Text books	
V2251	s2q23l	Other required education materials	
V2252	s2q23m	Private tutoring	
V2253	s2q23n	Transportation to and from school	
V2254	s2q23o	School meals purchased outside school	
V2255	s2q23p	Additional books, computer, or learning software to be used at home in support o	
V2256	s2q23q	Extra-curricular activities such as music, dance and arts lessons	
V2257	s2q23r	Gifts	
V2258	s2q23bt	Total educational expenses if individual cannot put in separate categories	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2259	s2q24	Has [NAME] ever repeated any class during Primary, or Secondary?	
V2260	s2q25	What was the last class [NAME] repeated ?	
V2261	s2q26	What was the main reason for [NAME] repeating?	
V2262	s2q26_os	Specify the other reason	
V2263	s2q27	How many times has [NAME] repeated the class?	

Total: 131

Data file: sect2b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 2B (Early Child Development). This section records child-level information on early literacy skills, early numeracy skills, executive functioning, and socioemotional development.

Cases: 25662

Variables: 33

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2264	zone	ZONE	
V2265	state	State Code	
V2266	lga	LGA Code	
V2267	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2268	ea	EA CODE	
V2269	hhid	HHID	
V2270	indiv	Individual ID	
V2271	r_ecd	IS [NAME] 4-6 YEARS OLD?	
V2272	s2bq0a1	ARE YOU ABLE TO INTERVIEW [MORNING CAREGIVER (Q4C)]?	
V2273	s2bq0a2	ARE YOU ABLE TO INTERVIEW [AFTERNOON CAREGIVER (Q5C)]?	
V2274	s2bq0	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS RESPONDING FOR [NAME]?	
V2275	s2bq1	Can [NAME] name at least ten letters?	
V2276	s2bq2	Can [NAME] read four simple words?	
V2277	s2bq3	Can [NAME] follow text in a correct direction, even if s/he cannot read?	
V2278	s2bq4	Can [NAME] write at least three letters?	
V2279	s2bq5	Can [NAME] write a simple word, besides his/her name?	
V2280	s2bq6	Can [NAME] count from 1 to 10?	
V2281	s2bq7	Can [NAME] count from 1 to 20?	
V2282	s2bq8	Does [NAME] know the difference between tall and short using 2 animal examples?	
V2283	s2bq9	Does [NAME] know the difference between heavy and light using 2 animal examples?	
V2284	s2bq10	Does [NAME] know the difference between yesterday, today, and tomorrow?	
V2285	s2bq11	Does [NAME] know that a one-digit number is larger than another one-digit?	
V2286	s2bq12	Can [NAME] pay attention when doing an activity?	
V2287	s2bq13	When asked to do several things, does [NAME] remember all the instructions?	
V2288	s2bq14	Is [NAME] able to plan ahead?	
V2289	s2bq15	Does [NAME] stop an activity when told to do so?	
V2290	s2bq16	Does [NAME] keep working at something until s/he is finished?	
V2291	s2bq17	Does [NAME] get along with other children s/he plays with?	
V2292	s2bq18	Does [NAME] adjust easily to transitions?	
V2293	s2bq19	Does [NAME] accept responsibility for his/her actions?	
V2294	s2bq20	Does [NAME] settle down after periods of exciting activity?	
V2295	s2bq22	Do you have children's books or story books for [NAME] at home?	
V2296	s2bq23	How many children's books or story books do you have for [NAME] at home?	

Total: 33

Data file: sect2c_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 2C (Childcare). This section records child-level information on households' uses and/or access to childcare services.

Cases: 4755

Variables: 68

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2297	zone	ZONE	
V2298	state	State Code	
V2299	lga	LGA Code	
V2300	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2301	ea	EA CODE	
V2302	hhid	HHID	
V2303	indiv	Individual ID	
V2304	s2cq1a	ENUMERATOR: IS THIS PERSON 7 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER?	
V2305	s2cq1b	ENUMERATOR: WHO IS RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [CHILD]?	
V2306	s2cq2	Who makes the decisions for [CHILD] on important matters?	
V2307	s2cq3_1	Who are the household members who make decisions for [CHILD]? [ID CODE 1]	
V2308	s2cq3_2	Who are the household members who make decisions for [CHILD]? [ID CODE 2]	
V2309	s2cq3b_1	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:FATHER	
V2310	s2cq3b_2	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:MOTHER	
V2311	s2cq3b_3	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:GRANDFATHER	
V2312	s2cq3b_4	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:GRANDMOTHER	
V2313	s2cq3b_5	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:UNCLE	
V2314	s2cq3b_6	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:AUNT	
V2315	s2cq3b_7	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:OTHER RELATIVE	
V2316	s2cq3b_8	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:DOMESTIC HELP	
V2317	s2cq3b_9	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:OTHER NON-RELATIVE	
V2318	s2cq3b_96	Who are the non-HH members who make decisions for [CHILD]?:OTHER(SPECIFY)	
V2319	s2cq3b_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2320	s2cq4a	Where is [CHILD] usually taken care of during the morning?	
V2321	s2cq4a_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2322	s2cq4b	Is the person who usually takes care of [CHILD] during the morning a HH member?	
V2323	s2cq4c	Who usually takes care of [CHILD] during the morning?	
V2324	s2cq4d	Relationship of the person who takes care of [CHILD] during the morning	
V2325	s2cq4d_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2326	s2cq4e	How many days the person who usually takes care of [CHILD] spent taking care of?	
V2327	s2cq4f	How many hours per day has the person who usually takes care of [CHILD] spent?	
V2328	s2cq5a	Where is [CHILD] usually taken care of during the afternoon?	
V2329	s2cq5a_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2330	s2cq5aa	Is the person caring for [CHILD] in the morning the same as in the afternoon?	
V2331	s2cq5b	Is the person who usually takes care of [CHILD] during the afternoon a HH member?	
V2332	s2cq5c	Who usually takes care of [CHILD] during the afternoon?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2333	s2cq5d	Relationship of the person who takes care of [CHILD] during the afternoon	
V2334	s2cq5d_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2335	s2cq5e	In the last 7 days, how many days did [CHILD]'s usual caregiver take care of the	
V2336	s2cq5f	On those days, how many hours per day did [CHILD]'s usual caregiver care for the	
V2337	s2cq5g	In the last 7 days, how much did your HH pay for childcare for [CHILD]?	
V2338	s2cq5h__1	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:HOURS AVAILABLE	
V2339	s2cq5h__2	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:LOCATION	
V2340	s2cq5h__3	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:COST	
V2341	s2cq5h__4	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:WARM, LOVING ENVIRON	
V2342	s2cq5h__5	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:CAREGIVERS QUALS/EXP	
V2343	s2cq5h__6	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:INFRA/FACILITIES	
V2344	s2cq5h__7	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:FOCUS ON CHILD DEVEL	
V2345	s2cq5h__8	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:ACCOMMODATE CHILD'S	
V2346	s2cq5h__9	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:PREFER FAMILY MEMBER	
V2347	s2cq5h__10	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:FAMILY APPROVAL	
V2348	s2cq5h__11	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:CULTURAL SIMILARITIE	
V2349	s2cq5h__12	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:REFERRALS FROM FRIEN	
V2350	s2cq5h__96	Main characteristics for choosing who takes care of [CHILD]:OTHER, SPECIFY	
V2351	s2cq5h_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2352	s2cq5	Has [CHILD] ever attended a daycare?	
V2353	s2cq6	What was the main reason [CHILD] never attended daycare?	
V2354	s2cq6_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2355	s2cq7	At what age did [CHILD] start daycare?	
V2356	s2cq8	Is [CHILD] currently attending daycare?	
V2357	s2cq9	For how long has [CHILD] been out of daycare?	
V2358	s2cq10	What was the main reason why [CHILD] has been out of daycare?	
V2359	s2cq10_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2360	s2cq11	What kind of organization runs the daycare that [CHILD] is currently attending?	
V2361	s2cq11_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2362	s2cq13	What means of transportation does [CHILD] use to get to daycare?	
V2363	s2cq13_os	OTHER SPECIFY	
V2364	s2cq14	How much time does it take [CHILD] to get to school? (IN MINUTES)	

Total: 68

Data file: sect3a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3A (Subjective Skills). individual's goal-setting capacity. This section records individual-level information on goal-setting capacity, which is the process of establishing specific, time-based behaviors that are measurable, achievable, and realistic, enabling individuals to fulfill their goals.

Cases: 25662

Variables: 41

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2365	zone	ZONE	
V2366	state	State Code	
V2367	lga	LGA Code	
V2368	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2369	ea	EA CODE	
V2370	hhid	HHID	
V2371	indiv	Individual ID	
V2372	FILTER	IS [NAME] 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V2373	s3aq0	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V2374	s3aq1	I set short-term goals for myself.	
V2375	s3aq2	I set long-term goals for myself.	
V2376	s3aq3	I set specific, clear goals for myself.	
V2377	s3aq4	I make plans to help me achieve my goals.	
V2378	s3aq5	I feel proud when I achieve my goals.	
V2379	s3aq6	I am able to prioritize multiple goals.	
V2380	s3aq7	Setting goals is good for my well-being/success.	
V2381	s3aq8	Setting goals is good for my household's well-being/success.	
V2382	s3aq9	I am able to work outside the home if I want to	
V2383	s3aq10	I am free to pursue the types of work that interest me.	
V2384	s3aq11	I am able to adjust my daily work schedule whenever I need to.	
V2385	s3aq12	I am able to decide how household resources are used to pursue income-generating	
V2386	s3aq13	I am able to make decisions to improve my own economic wellbeing.	
V2387	s3aq14	I have the skills I need to engage in income-generating activities.	
V2388	s3aq15	I have the social support I need to engage in income-generating activities.	
V2389	s3aq16	I have the financial support I need to engage in income-generating activities.	
V2390	s3aq17	I am able to find the information I need to make good decisions for my income-ge	
V2391	s3aq18	I have the confidence I need to succeed in my income-generating activities	
V2392	mm_respondent	MIXED MODE RESPONDENT	
V2393	s3aqm0	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	
V2394	s3aqm1	During the last 4 weeks, did you suffer from an illness or injury?	
V2395	s3aqm2	During the past 4 weeks have you consulted a health practitioner?	
V2396	s3aqm3	Have you ever been vaccinated for COVID-19 (coronavirus)?	
V2397	s3aqm4a	On which step are you today?	
V2398	s3aqm4b	On which step are most of your neighbors today?	
V2399	s3aqm4c	On which step are most of your friends today?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2400	s3aqm4d	On which step do you expect to be in 5 years?	
V2401	s3aqm5	Considering the level of your HH income, would you say that you are living	
V2402	s3aqm6a	To a great extent, my life is controlled by accidental happenings	
V2403	s3aqm6b	My life is determined by my own actions	
V2404	s3aqm6c	I feel what happens in my life is mostly determined by others in my household	
V2405	s3aqm7	How likely is it that extreme weather events will negatively affect you?	

Total: 41

Data file: sect3b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3B (Migration Aspirations). This section records individual-level information on migration desires, plans, and unsuccessful attempts among household members aged 15 years and older.

Cases: 25662

Variables: 119

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2406	zone	ZONE	
V2407	state	State Code	
V2408	lga	LGA Code	
V2409	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2410	ea	EA CODE	
V2411	hhid	HHID	
V2412	indiv	Individual ID	
V2413	FILTER1	IS [NAME] 15 YEARS AND OLDER?	
V2414	s3bq1	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	
V2415	PPMIGASP_prefilled	DID [NAME] ANSWERED THE MIGRATION ASPIRATIONS MODULE IN PP?	
V2416	S1DQ3PP_prefilled	DID [NAME] REPORTED THAT THEY WOULD LIKE TO LEAVE THIS COMMUNITY IN PP VISIT?	
V2417	s3bq3a	Would you like to leave this community to go live somewhere else?	
V2418	s3bq3b	Would you like to leave this community permanently or temporarily?	
V2419	s3bq3c_1	Main reasons you would like to leave this community? (REASON 1)	
V2420	s3bq3c_2	Main reasons you would like to leave this community? (REASON 2)	
V2421	s3bq4	Where would you consider moving?	
V2422	s3bq4_os	Specify other place	
V2423	s3bq4a	Which country?	
V2424	s3bq4a_os	Specify other country	
V2425	s3bq4b_1	What are the main reasons for choosing [Q4]? (REASON 1)	
V2426	s3bq4b_2	What are the main reasons for choosing [Q4]? (REASON 2)	
V2427	s3bq4b_os	Specify other reason	
V2428	s3bq5	Main constraint that could prevent you from leaving this community, if any?	
V2429	s3bq5_os	Specify other reason	
V2430	s3bq6	Are you planning to leave this community in the next 12 months?	
V2431	s3bq7	Have you started to make any preparation for this move?	
V2432	s3bq7a_1	What preparation have you started to make?:CHECKING THE ROUTE TO THE DESTINATION	
V2433	s3bq7a_2	What preparation have you started to make?:REACHING OUT TO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	
V2434	s3bq7a_3	What preparation have you started to make?:RESEARCHING JOB OPPORTUNITIES	
V2435	s3bq7a_4	What preparation have you started to make?:SAVING OR BORROWING MONEY	
V2436	s3bq7a_96	What preparation have you started to make?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2437	s3bq7b	How are you planning to finance this move?	
V2438	s3bq7b_os	Specify other reason	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2439	s3bq8a	Have you ever made previous plans to leave this community but had to give up?	
V2440	s3bq8b	Last time that you planned to leave this community and had to give up?	
V2441	s3bq8c	What was the main reason you had to give up your plans to leave this community?	
V2442	s3bq8d__1	Unexpected shock?: DEATH OR DISABILITY OF AN ADULT WORKING MEMBER IN THE HH	
V2443	s3bq8d__2	Unexpected shock?: DEATH OF SOMEONE WHO SENDS REMITTANCES TO THE HH	
V2444	s3bq8d__3	Unexpected shock?: ILLNESS OF INCOME EARNING MEMBER OF THE HH	
V2445	s3bq8d__4	Unexpected shock?: LOSS OF AN IMPORTANT CONTRACT	
V2446	s3bq8d__5	Unexpected shock?: JOB LOSS	
V2447	s3bq8d__6	Unexpected shock?: INCOME EARNER LEAVES DUE TO DIVORCE/SEPARATION/MARRIAGE	
V2448	s3bq8d__7	Unexpected shock?: NONFARM BUSINESS FAILURE	
V2449	s3bq8d__8	Unexpected shock?: THEFT OF CROPS CASH, LIVESTOCK OR OTHER PROPERTY	
V2450	s3bq8d__9	Unexpected shock?: DESTRUCTION OF HARVEST BY FIRE	
V2451	s3bq8d__10	Unexpected shock?: POOR/IRREGULAR RAINS/DROUGHT THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2452	s3bq8d__11	Unexpected shock?: FLOODING THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2453	s3bq8d__12	Unexpected shock?: HAILSTORMS/TORRENTIAL RAINS THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2454	s3bq8d__13	Unexpected shock?: PEST INVASION THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2455	s3bq8d__14	Unexpected shock?: LOSS OF PROPERTY/ASSETS DUE TO FIRE OR FLOOD	
V2456	s3bq8d__15	Unexpected shock?: LOSS OF LAND	
V2457	s3bq8d__16	Unexpected shock?: DEATH OF LIVESTOCK DUE TO ILLNESS	
V2458	s3bq8d__17	Unexpected shock?: UNUSUAL INCREASE IN PRICE OF INPUTS	
V2459	s3bq8d__18	Unexpected shock?: UNUSUAL FALL IN THE PRICE OF OUTPUT	
V2460	s3bq8d__19	Unexpected shock?: INCREASE IN PRICE OF MAJOR FOOD ITEMS CONSUMED	
V2461	s3bq8d__20	What unexpected shock or event resulted in a lack of money?:CROPS DAMAGED DUE TO	
V2462	s3bq8d__96	Unexpected shock?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2463	S1DQ6PP_prefilled	DID [NAME] REPORTED IN PP THAT HE/SHE WAS PLANNING TO LEAVE THE COMMUNITY IN THE	
V2464	s3bq12	you reported that you would like to leave, do you still think the same today?	
V2465	s3bq13	Are you planning to leave this community in the next 12 months?	
V2466	s3bq14	Where are you planning to move?	
V2467	s3bq14_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2468	s3bq14a	Which country?	
V2469	s3bq15	Have you started to make any preparation for this move?	
V2470	s3bq15a__1	What preparation have you started to make?:CHECKING THE ROUTE TO THE DESTINATION	
V2471	s3bq15a__2	What preparation have you started to make?:REACHING OUT TO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	
V2472	s3bq15a__3	What preparation have you started to make?:RESEARCHING JOB OPPORTUNITIES	
V2473	s3bq15a__4	What preparation have you started to make?:SAVING OR BORROWING MONEY	
V2474	s3bq15a__96	What preparation have you started to make?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2475	s3bq15a_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2476	s3bq15b	How are you planning to mainly finance this move?	
V2477	s3bq15b_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2478	s3bq16	are you still planning to leave this community by [ENTER MONTH OF PP INTERVIEW]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2479	s3bq17	Where are you planning to move?	
V2480	s3bq17a	Which country?	
V2481	s3bq17a_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2482	s3bq18__1	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: LACK OF MONEY FROM UNEXPECTED SHOCK	
V2483	s3bq18__2	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: GENERAL LACK OF MONEY/POOR HH ECONOMIC	
V2484	s3bq18__3	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: LACK OF CONNECTIONS OR ACQUAINTANCES	
V2485	s3bq18__4	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: LACK OF ADEQUATE SKILLS AND EDUCATION	
V2486	s3bq18__5	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: PREGNANCY	
V2487	s3bq18__6	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: FREQUENT ILLNESS (MYSELF)	
V2488	s3bq18__7	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: OBLIGATORY SERVICE (NYSC)	
V2489	s3bq18__8	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: DOMESTIC OBLIGATION	
V2490	s3bq18__12	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: MARRIAGE	
V2491	s3bq18__9	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: INABILITY TO TRAVEL	
V2492	s3bq18__10	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: TOO TIGHT IMMIGRATION RULES/REQUIREMENT	
V2493	s3bq18__11	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: NOT NECESSARY MOVE, SITUATION IMPROVED	
V2494	s3bq18__96	Reasons why you no longer plan to leave: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2495	s3bq18_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2496	s3bq18a__1	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: DEATH OR DISABILITY OF AN ADULT WORKING MEMBER IN THE HH	
V2497	s3bq18a__2	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: DEATH OF SOMEONE WHO SENDS REMITTANCES TO THE HH	
V2498	s3bq18a__3	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: ILLNESS OF INCOME EARNING MEMBER OF THE HH	
V2499	s3bq18a__4	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: LOSS OF AN IMPORTANT CONTRACT	
V2500	s3bq18a__5	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: JOB LOSS	
V2501	s3bq18a__6	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: INCOME EARNER LEAVES DUE TO DIVORCE/SEPARATION/MARRIAGE	
V2502	s3bq18a__7	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: NONFARM BUSINESS FAILURE	
V2503	s3bq18a__8	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: THEFT OF CROPS CASH, LIVESTOCK OR OTHER PROPERTY	
V2504	s3bq18a__9	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: DESTRUCTION OF HARVEST BY FIRE	
V2505	s3bq18a__10	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: POOR/IRREGULAR RAINS/DROUGHT THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2506	s3bq18a__11	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: FLOODING THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2507	s3bq18a__12	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: HAILSTORMS/TORRENTIAL RAINS THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2508	s3bq18a__13	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: PEST INVASION THAT CAUSED HARVEST FAILURE	
V2509	s3bq18a__14	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: LOSS OF PROPERTY/ASSETS DUE TO FIRE OR FLOOD	
V2510	s3bq18a__15	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: LOSS OF LAND	
V2511	s3bq18a__16	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: DEATH OF LIVESTOCK DUE TO ILLNESS	
V2512	s3bq18a__17	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: UNUSUAL INCREASE IN PRICE OF INPUTS	
V2513	s3bq18a__18	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: UNUSUAL FALL IN THE PRICE OF OUTPUT	
V2514	s3bq18a__19	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: INCREASE IN PRICE OF MAJOR FOOD ITEMS CONSUMED	
V2515	s3bq18a__96	UNEXPECTED SHOCK?: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2516	s3bq18a_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2517	S1DQ7PP_prefilled	DID [NAME] REPORTED THAT HE/SHE HAD STARTED TO MAKE PREPARATIONS FOR THE MOVE?	
V2518	FILTER2	FILTER 2	
V2519	s3bq19	Have you started to make any preparation for this move?	
V2520	s3bq19a__1	What preparation have you started to make?:CHECKING THE ROUTE TO THE DESTINATION	
V2521	s3bq19a__2	What preparation have you started to make?:REACHING OUT TO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	
V2522	s3bq19a__3	What preparation have you started to make?:RESEARCHING JOB OPPORTUNITIES	
V2523	s3bq19a__4	What preparation have you started to make?:SAVING OR BORROWING MONEY	
V2524	s3bq19a__96	What preparation have you started to make?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Total: 119

Data file: sect3c_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3C (Time Use). This section records individual-level information on the amount of time household members spend doing various daily activities including paid work, caring for children, domestic chores, and so on in the last 24 hours prior to the visit.

Cases: 10241

Variables: 112

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2525	zone	ZONE	
V2526	state	State Code	
V2527	lga	LGA Code	
V2528	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2529	ea	EA CODE	
V2530	hhid	HHID	
V2531	indiv	Individual ID	
V2532	s3cq1a	IS THIS PERSON 15 YEARS OLD AND OLDER?	
V2533	s3cq1b	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	
V2534	s3cq2a_1	What were you doing yesterday between 4:00 and 4:59?	
V2535	s3cq3a_1	Between 4:00 and 4:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2536	s3cq3b_1	What were you also doing between 4:00 and 4:59?	
V2537	s3cq2a_2	What were you doing yesterday between 5:00 and 5:59?	
V2538	s3cq2a_os_2	Specify other activity were you doing between 5:00 and 5:59?	
V2539	s3cq3a_2	Between 5:00 and 5:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2540	s3cq3b_2	What were you also doing between 5:00 and 5:59?	
V2541	s3cq3b_os_2	Specify other activity were you doing between 5:00 and 5:59?	
V2542	s3cq2a_3	What were you doing yesterday between 6:00 and 6:59?	
V2543	s3cq2a_os_3	Specify other activity were you doing between 6:00 and 6:59?	
V2544	s3cq3a_3	Between 6:00 and 6:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2545	s3cq3b_3	What were you also doing between 6:00 and 6:59?	
V2546	s3cq3b_os_3	Specify other activity were you doing between 6:00 and 6:59?	
V2547	s3cq2a_4	What were you doing yesterday between 7:00 and 7:59?	
V2548	s3cq2a_os_4	Specify other activity were you doing between 7:00 and 7:59?	
V2549	s3cq3a_4	Between 7:00 and 7:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2550	s3cq3b_4	What were you also doing between 7:00 and 7:59?	
V2551	s3cq2a_5	What were you doing yesterday between 8:00 and 8:59?	
V2552	s3cq2a_os_5	Specify other activity were you doing between 8:00 and 8:59?	
V2553	s3cq3a_5	Between 8:00 and 8:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2554	s3cq3b_5	What were you also doing between 8:00 and 8:59?	
V2555	s3cq2a_6	What were you doing yesterday between 9:00 and 9:59?	
V2556	s3cq2a_os_6	Specify other activity were you doing between 9:00 and 9:59?	
V2557	s3cq3a_6	Between 9:00 and 9:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2558	s3cq3b_6	What were you also doing between 9:00 and 9:59?	
V2559	s3cq3b_os_6	Specify other activity were you doing between 9:00 and 9:59?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2560	s3cq2a_7	What were you doing yesterday between 10:00 and 10:59?	
V2561	s3cq2a_os_7	Specify other activity were you doing between 10:00 and 10:59?	
V2562	s3cq3a_7	Between 10:00 and 10:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2563	s3cq3b_7	What were you also doing between 10:00 and 10:59?	
V2564	s3cq3b_os_7	Specify other activity were you doing between 10:00 and 10:59?	
V2565	s3cq2a_8	What were you doing yesterday between 11:00 and 11:59?	
V2566	s3cq2a_os_8	Specify other activity were you doing between 11:00 and 11:59?	
V2567	s3cq3a_8	Between 11:00 and 11:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2568	s3cq3b_8	What were you also doing between 11:00 and 11:59?	
V2569	s3cq3b_os_8	Specify other activity were you doing between 11:00 and 11:59?	
V2570	s3cq2a_9	What were you doing yesterday between 12:00 and 12:59?	
V2571	s3cq2a_os_9	Specify other activity were you doing between 12:00 and 12:59?	
V2572	s3cq3a_9	Between 12:00 and 12:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2573	s3cq3b_9	What were you also doing between 12:00 and 12:59?	
V2574	s3cq3b_os_9	Specify other activity were you doing between 12:00 and 12:59?	
V2575	s3cq2a_10	What were you doing yesterday between 13:00 and 13:59?	
V2576	s3cq2a_os_10	Specify other activity were you doing between 13:00 and 13:59?	
V2577	s3cq3a_10	Between 13:00 and 13:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2578	s3cq3b_10	What were you also doing between 13:00 and 13:59?	
V2579	s3cq3b_os_10	Specify other activity were you doing between 13:00 and 13:59?	
V2580	s3cq2a_11	What were you doing yesterday between 14:00 and 14:59?	
V2581	s3cq2a_os_11	Specify other activity were you doing between 14:00 and 14:59?	
V2582	s3cq3a_11	Between 14:00 and 14:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2583	s3cq3b_11	What were you also doing between 14:00 and 14:59?	
V2584	s3cq3b_os_11	Specify other activity were you doing between 14:00 and 14:59?	
V2585	s3cq2a_12	What were you doing yesterday between 15:00 and 15:59?	
V2586	s3cq2a_os_12	Specify other activity were you doing between 15:00 and 15:59?	
V2587	s3cq3a_12	Between 15:00 and 15:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2588	s3cq3b_12	What were you also doing between 15:00 and 15:59?	
V2589	s3cq2a_13	What were you doing yesterday between 16:00 and 16:59?	
V2590	s3cq2a_os_13	Specify other activity were you doing between 16:00 and 16:59?	
V2591	s3cq3a_13	Between 16:00 and 16:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2592	s3cq3b_13	What were you also doing between 16:00 and 16:59?	
V2593	s3cq2a_14	What were you doing yesterday between 17:00 and 17:59?	
V2594	s3cq2a_os_14	Specify other activity were you doing between 17:00 and 17:59?	
V2595	s3cq3a_14	Between 17:00 and 17:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2596	s3cq3b_14	What were you also doing between 17:00 and 17:59?	
V2597	s3cq2a_15	What were you doing yesterday between 18:00 and 18:59?	
V2598	s3cq2a_os_15	Specify other activity were you doing between 18:00 and 18:59?	
V2599	s3cq3a_15	Between 18:00 and 18:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2600	s3cq3b_15	What were you also doing between 18:00 and 18:59?	
V2601	s3cq2a_16	What were you doing yesterday between 19:00 and 19:59?	
V2602	s3cq2a_os_16	Specify other activity were you doing between 19:00 and 19:59?	
V2603	s3cq3a_16	Between 19:00 and 19:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2604	s3cq3b_16	What were you also doing between 19:00 and 19:59?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2605	s3cq2a_17	What were you doing yesterday between 20:00 and 20:59?	
V2606	s3cq2a_os_17	Specify other activity were you doing between 20:00 and 20:59?	
V2607	s3cq3a_17	Between 20:00 and 20:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2608	s3cq3b_17	What were you also doing between 20:00 and 20:59?	
V2609	s3cq3b_os_17	Specify other activity were you doing between 20:00 and 20:59?	
V2610	s3cq2a_18	What were you doing yesterday between 21:00 and 21:59?	
V2611	s3cq2a_os_18	Specify other activity were you doing between 21:00 and 21:59?	
V2612	s3cq3a_18	Between 21:00 and 21:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2613	s3cq3b_18	What were you also doing between 21:00 and 21:59?	
V2614	s3cq2a_19	What were you doing yesterday between 22:00 and 22:59?	
V2615	s3cq2a_os_19	Specify other activity were you doing between 22:00 and 22:59?	
V2616	s3cq3a_19	Between 22:00 and 22:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2617	s3cq3b_19	What were you also doing between 22:00 and 22:59?	
V2618	s3cq2a_20	What were you doing yesterday between 23:00 and 23:59?	
V2619	s3cq2a_os_20	Specify other activity were you doing between 23:00 and 23:59?	
V2620	s3cq3a_20	Between 23:00 and 23:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2621	s3cq3b_20	What were you also doing between 23:00 and 23:59?	
V2622	s3cq2a_21	What were you doing yesterday between 24:00 and 24:59?	
V2623	s3cq2a_os_21	Specify other activity were you doing between 24:00 and 24:59?	
V2624	s3cq3a_21	Between 24:00 and 24:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2625	s3cq3b_21	What were you also doing between 24:00 and 24:59?	
V2626	s3cq2a_22	What were you doing today between 1:00 and 1:59?	
V2627	s3cq2a_os_22	Specify other activity were you doing between 1:00 and 1:59?	
V2628	s3cq3a_22	Between 1:00 and 1:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2629	s3cq3b_22	What were you also doing between 1:00 and 1:59?	
V2630	s3cq2a_23	What were you doing today between 2:00 and 2:59?	
V2631	s3cq3a_23	Between 2:00 and 2:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2632	s3cq3b_23	What were you also doing between 2:00 and 2:59?	
V2633	s3cq2a_24	What were you doing today between 3:00 and 3:59?	
V2634	s3cq2a_os_24	Specify other activity were you doing between 3:00 and 3:59?	
V2635	s3cq3a_24	Between 3:00 and 3:59, were you doing any other activity?	
V2636	s3cq3b_24	What were you also doing between 3:00 and 3:59?	

Total: 112

Data file: sect3d_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 3D (Women Dietary Diversity). This section records women-level information on women's nutrition diet for the previous day.

Cases: 25662

Variables: 40

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2637	zone	ZONE	
V2638	state	State Code	
V2639	lga	LGA Code	
V2640	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2641	ea	EA CODE	
V2642	hhid	HHID	
V2643	indiv	Individual ID	
V2644	FILTER	IS [NAME] 4-6 YEARS OLD WOMAN?	
V2645	s3dq0	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HERSELF?	
V2646	s3dq1	Did you eat any of: Rice, couscous, bread, spaghetti, masa, pap, semo?	
V2647	s3dq2	Did you eat any of: Porridge, egbo / dambu, corn, or ofada rice?	
V2648	s3dq3	Did you eat any of: Sweet potatoes that are white inside, fufu, gari, or other?	
V2649	s3dq4	Did you eat any of: Beans, awara from soy, moin, bambara groundnuts, other beans?	
V2650	s3dq5	Did you eat any of: Carrots, pumpkin, squash/sweet-potatoes that is orange inside?	
V2651	s3dq6_1	Did you eat any of: Jute mallow, pumpkin leaves, water leaves, bitter leaves?	
V2652	s3dq6_2	Did you eat any of: Zobo leaves, afang / okazi, karkashi, garden egg leaves?	
V2653	s3dq7_1	Did you eat any of: Tomatoes, garden eggs, okro, cucumber, green pepper, cabbage?	
V2654	s3dq8	Did you eat any of: Mango, pawpaw, golden melon, locust bean fruit, African cherry?	
V2655	s3dq9	Did you eat any of: Orange, tangerine, or grapefruit?	
V2656	s3dq10_1	Did you eat any of: Banana, guava, soursop, watermelon, cashew fruit, or apple?	
V2657	s3dq10_2	Did you eat any of: Pineapple, avocado pear, coconut flesh, dates, African bush pear	
V2658	s3dq11	Did you eat any of: Cakes, cookies, sweet biscuits, wafers, chin chin, or puff puff?	
V2659	s3dq12	Did you eat any of: Sweets, chocolates, ice cream, or sesame brittle?	
V2660	s3dq13	Did you eat any of: Eggs or egg rolls?	
V2661	s3dq14	Did you eat any of: Wara from milk, or dairy cheese?	
V2662	s3dq15	Did you eat any of: Yogurt, nono, or fura de nono?	
V2663	s3dq16	Did you eat any of: Sausages, hot dogs, corned beef, or kilishi?	
V2664	s3dq17	Did you eat any of: Cow meat, ram meat, goat meat, or organs from these animals?	
V2665	s3dq18	Did you eat any of: Pig meat, rabbit, dog meat, or bush meat?	
V2666	s3dq19	Did you eat any of: Chicken, turkey, guinea fowl, quail, duck, or pigeon?	
V2667	s3dq20	Did you eat any of: Fish, canned fish, crab, prawn, or shrimp?	
V2668	s3dq21	Did you eat any of: Groundnuts, melon seeds, ogbono, breadfruit, walnuts, cashews?	
V2669	s3dq22	Did you eat any of: Packaged potato chips such as Pringles, or plantain chips?	
V2670	s3dq23	Did you eat any of: Instant noodles such as Indomie or Chikki?	
V2671	s3dq24	Did you eat any of: Fried plantain, fried sweet potato, fried yam, akara, egg roll?	
V2672	s3dq25	Did you eat any of: Milk including powdered milk?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2673	s3dq26	Did you eat any of: Tea with sugar, coffee with sugar, 3-in-1,choco drink, Milo?	
V2674	s3dq27	Did you eat any of: Fruit juice, fruit flavoured drinks, zobo, or kunu?	
V2675	s3dq28	Did you eat any of: Soft drinks such as Coca-Cola, Fanta, Sprite, or chapman?	
V2676	s3dq29	Yesterday, did you get food from any place like:Mr.Biggs,Big Treat,Domino's,KFC?	

Total: 40

Data file: sect4a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 4A (Labour). This section records individual-level information on labor market participation over the past 7 days, including temporary absences, job search activities, and wage work (covering benefits, work hours, and payment).

Cases: 25662

Variables: 134

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2677	zone	ZONE	
V2678	state	State Code	
V2679	lga	LGA Code	
V2680	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2681	ea	EA CODE	
V2682	hhid	HHID	
V2683	indiv	Individual ID	
V2684	s4aq1	IS THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEAR OR OLDER	
V2685	s4aq2	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?	
V2686	s4aq3	PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]	
V2687	s4aq4	Did [NAME] do any work for someone else who is not a member of this HH?	
V2688	s4aq5	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V2689	s4aq6	Did [NAME] work in a non-farm HH business that [NAME] operates?	
V2690	s4aq7	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V2691	s4aq8	Did [NAME] help in a non-farm HH business operated by another HH member?	
V2692	s4aq9	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V2693	s4aq10	Did [NAME] work on HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V2694	s4aq11	Did [NAME] help on HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V2695	s4aq12	How many hours did [NAME] work/help on HH farming, livestock, fishing, forestry?	
V2696	s4aq13a	Intended destination of products obtained from [NAME]'s agricultural production	
V2697	s4aq13b	Thinking about those products, what share is intended to be sold?	
V2698	s4aq13c	In general, in the past, have those products mainly been sold or kept for HH use	
V2699	s4aq14	IS THERE A 'YES' RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 6, 8, 10 OR 11?	
V2700	s4aq15	Did [NAME] run or do any business, farming or other activity to generate income?	
V2701	s4aq16	Or, did [NAME] help with the business, farm or paid job of a household member?	
V2702	s4aq17	How many hours did [NAME] do this work in the last seven days?	
V2703	s4aq18	Was [NAME]'s work in HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V2704	s4aq19a	Thinking about all the products [NAME] worked on, are they intended	
V2705	s4aq19b	Thinking about those products, what share is intended to be sold?	
V2706	s4aq19c	In general, in the past have those products mainly been sold or kept for HH use?	
V2707	s4aq20	PRODUCTS MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD USE / ONLY FOR HOUSEHOLD USE	
V2708	s4aq21	HAS [NAME] DONE ANY WORK?	
V2709	s4aq22a	Was [NAME] absent the last 7 days from a paid job or income-generating activity?	
V2710	s4aq22b	Does [NAME] have an unpaid job in any HH business that [NAME] will return to?	
V2711	s4aq22	[NAME] DID NOT WORK IN THE LAST SEVEN DAYS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2712	s4aq23	Why did [NAME] not work during the last seven days?	
V2713	s4aq23_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2714	s4aq24	Will [NAME] return to that same job, business, or HH farm in 3 months or less?	
V2715	s4aq25	During the low/off-season does [NAME] do some work for that job/business/HHfarm?	
V2716	s4aq26	Was [NAME]'s work in HH farming, livestock, fishing, or forestry activities?	
V2717	s4aq27a	Thinking about all the products [NAME] worked on, are they intended	
V2718	s4aq27b	Thinking about those products, what share is intended to be sold?	
V2719	s4aq27c	In general, in the past have those products mainly been sold or kept for HH use?	
V2720	s4aq28	During the last four weeks, did [NAME] do anything to find a paid job?	
V2721	s4aq29	Or did [NAME] try to start a business?	
V2722	s4aq30__1	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:WAITED/REGISTERED AT EMP	
V2723	s4aq30__2	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:ENQUIRED AT WORKPLACES,	
V2724	s4aq30__3	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:PLACED/ANSWERED ADVERTIS	
V2725	s4aq30__4	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:SEARCHED THROUGH JOB ADV	
V2726	s4aq30__5	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:SOUGHT ASSISTANCE FROM R	
V2727	s4aq30__6	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:LOOKED FOR LAND, BUILDIN	
V2728	s4aq30__7	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:WAITED AT THE STREET SID	
V2729	s4aq30__8	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:SOUGHT FINANCIAL ASSISTA	
V2730	s4aq30__96	What did [NAME] do to find a paid job/start a business?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2731	s4aq30_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2732	s4aq31	How long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job/start a business?	
V2733	s4aq32	At present does [NAME] want to work in a paid job or business?	
V2734	s4aq33	Why [NAME] did not try to find a paid job/start a business in the last 4 weeks?	
V2735	s4aq33_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2736	s4aq34	If a job/business had been available could [NAME]have started working last week?	
V2737	s4aq35	Or could [NAME] start working in a paid job or business within the next 2 weeks?	
V2738	s4aq36	Why is [NAME] not available to start working in a paid job or business?	
V2739	s4aq36_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2740	s4aq37	Which of the following best describes what [NAME] is mainly doing at present?	
V2741	s4aq37_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2742	s4aq38	In the last seven days/Typically, did [NAME] have more than one job or business?	
V2743	s4aq40	What are [NAME]'s main tasks and duties in [NAME]'s main job?	
V2744	s4aq40_code	ISCO CODE	
V2745	s4aq41	What is the main activity of this business/organization where [NAME] works?	
V2746	s4aq41_code	ISIC CODE	
V2747	s4aq41c	INTERVIEWER: SECTOR OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHICH [NAME] WORKED?	
V2748	s4aq41c_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2749	s4aq42	In [NAME]'s main job, does [NAME] work...	
V2750	s4aq43	In the past 12 months, in how many months did [NAME] work this main job?	
V2751	s4aq44	How many weeks per month does [NAME] usually work in this main job?	
V2752	s4aq45	How many days per week does [NAME] usually work in this main job?	
V2753	s4aq46	How many hours per day does [NAME] usually work in this main job?	
V2754	s4aq47	How much does [NAME] usually earn in this main job? (IN NAIRA)	
V2755	s4aq47_tunit	Over what time interval [NAME] usually earn in this main job?	
V2756	s4aq48	Has [NAME] received any allowances or any other payments (including in-kind)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2757	s4aq49a	What is the value of those payments that [NAME] received? (EQUIVALENT IN NAIRA)	
V2758	s4aq49b	Over what time interval?	
V2759	s4aq50_1	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 1)	
V2760	s4aq50_2	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 2)	
V2761	s4aq50_3	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 3)	
V2762	s4aq50_4	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 4)	
V2763	s4aq50_5	Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? (ID code 5)	
V2764	s4aq51	IS THE RESPONDENT AN EMPLOYEE OR APPRENTICE?	
V2765	s4aq52	Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main job?	
V2766	s4aq52_os	Specify other employer	
V2767	s4aq53	Is [NAME]'s main employment an apprenticeship job?	
V2768	s4aq54	Does [NAME] contribute to the National Housing Fund?	
V2769	s4aq55	Including [NAME], how many people work at his/her place of work?	
V2770	s4aq56	Does [NAME] have a written contract/agreement/letter of appointment for this job?	
V2771	s4aq57_1	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:PENSION SCHEME	
V2772	s4aq57_2	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HEALTH INSURANCE	
V2773	s4aq57_3	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:TRADE UNION	
V2774	s4aq57_4	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:ANNUAL LEAVE	
V2775	s4aq57_5	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:SICK LEAVE	
V2776	s4aq57_6	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:PARENTAL LEAVE	
V2777	s4aq57_7	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:TRANSPORT SUBSIDY	
V2778	s4aq57_8	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HAZARD ALLOWANCE	
V2779	s4aq57_9	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HOLIDAY BONUS	
V2780	s4aq57_10	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:HOUSING ALLOWANCE	
V2781	s4aq57_96	Benefits is [NAME] entitled to receive at their main wage job?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V2782	s4aq57_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V2783	s4aq58_0	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:ALL 12 MONTHS	
V2784	s4aq58_1	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JANUARY 2023	
V2785	s4aq58_2	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:FEBRUARY 2023	
V2786	s4aq58_3	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:MARCH 2023	
V2787	s4aq58_4	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:APRIL 2023	
V2788	s4aq58_5	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:MAY 2023	
V2789	s4aq58_6	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JUNE 2023	
V2790	s4aq58_7	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JULY 2023	
V2791	s4aq58_8	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:AUGUST 2023	
V2792	s4aq58_9	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V2793	s4aq58_10	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:OCTOBER 2023	
V2794	s4aq58_11	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:NOVEMBER 2023	
V2795	s4aq58_12	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:DECEMBER 2023	
V2796	s4aq58_13	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JANUARY 2024	
V2797	s4aq58_14	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:FEBRUARY 2024	
V2798	s4aq58_15	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:MARCH 2024	
V2799	s4aq58_16	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:APRIL 2024	
V2800	s4aq58_17	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:MAY 2024	
V2801	s4aq58_18	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JUNE 2024	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2802	s4aq58__19	In which months did [NAME] work in this job?:JULY 2024	
V2803	s4aq58nb	NUMBER OF MONTHS WORKED	
V2804	s4aq59	During these months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in this job?	
V2805	s4aq60	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] collect firewood for use as fuel by HH?	
V2806	s4aq61a	How many hours in the last 7 days did [NAME] collect firewood for use as fuel?	
V2807	s4aq61b	How many minutes in the last 7 days did [NAME] collect firewood for use as fuel?	
V2808	s4aq62	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] fetch water from natural/public sources for HH?	
V2809	s4aq63a	How many hours in the last 7 days did [NAME] fetch water from natural or public	
V2810	s4aq63b	How many minutes in the last 7days did [NAME] fetch water from natural or public	

Total: 134

Data file: sect4b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 4B (Anthropometry). This section records child-level information on assessment of the nutritional status of children who are less than 60 months.

Cases: 2478

Variables: 28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2811	zone	ZONE	
V2812	state	State Code	
V2813	lga	LGA Code	
V2814	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2815	ea	EA CODE	
V2816	hhid	HHID	
V2817	indiv	Individual ID	
V2818	s4bq1	CAPI: IS THIS PERSON A CHILD AGED LESS THAN 60 MONTHS (LESS THAN 5 YEARS)	
V2819	s4bq2	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO IS WITH %rostertitle% AT THE	
V2820	s4bq3	INTERVIEWER: WAS [NAME] MEASURED FOR WEIGHT?	
V2821	s4bq4	INTERVIEWER: WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED FOR WEIGHT?	
V2822	s4bq4_os	Specify other reason	
V2823	s4bq5	Can you please confirm that [NAME] is [AGE] months old?	
V2824	s4bq6	In which day was [NAME] born?	
V2825	s4bq7	INTERVIEWER: IS [NAME] ABLE TO STAND ALONE ON THE SCALE?	
V2826	s4bq8a	WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS (FIRST MEASUREMENT)	
V2827	s4bq8b	WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS (SECOND MEASUREMENT)	
V2828	s4bq8c	WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS (THIRD MEASUREMENT)	
V2829	s4bq9	WAS THERE ANYTHING ADDED TO [NAME]'S WEIGHT IN MEASUREMENT?	
V2830	s4bq10	INTERVIEWER: WAS [NAME] MEASURED FOR LENGTH/ HEIGHT?	
V2831	s4bq11	INTERVIEWER: WHY WAS [NAME] NOT MEASURED FOR LENGTH/HEIGHT?	
V2832	s4bq12a	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS (FIRST MEASUREMENT)	
V2833	s4bq12b	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS (SECOND MEASUREMENT)	
V2834	s4bq12c	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS (THIRD MEASUREMENT)	
V2835	s4bq13	WAS [NAME] MEASURED STANDING UP OR LAYING DOWN?	
V2836	s4bq14	WAS THERE ANYTHING ADDED TO [NAME]'S LENGTH/HEIGHT?	
V2837	s4bq15	DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS FOR [NAME]?	
V2838	s4bq16	WHAT IS YOUR COMMENT FOR [NAME]?	

Total: 28

Data file: sect5a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 5A (Meals away from home). This section records household-meal level information on the value of food consumed outside the home during the past 7 days.

Cases: 9512

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2839	zone	ZONE	
V2840	state	State Code	
V2841	lga	LGA Code	
V2842	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2843	ea	EA CODE	
V2844	hhid	HHID	
V2845	item_cd	Item code	
V2846	s5aq0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 5A	
V2847	s5aq1	In the past 7 days, did members of HH consume any [ITEM] away from home?	
V2848	s5aq2	How much did all members of this HH pay in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]?	

Total: 10

Data file: sect5b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post- Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 5B (Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the quantity and value of food consumed within the household during the past 7 days, as well as the quantity and value of food purchased during the past 30 days.

Cases: 509220

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2849	zone	ZONE	
V2850	state	State Code	
V2851	lga	LGA Code	
V2852	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2853	ea	EA CODE	
V2854	hhid	HHID	
V2855	item_cd	Roster instance identifier	
V2856	item_cd_alt	Alternate item code	
V2857	item_os	OTHER ITEM	
V2858	item_os_cd	OTHER ITEM CODE	
V2859	s5bq1	In the past 7 days, did the members of this HH eat/drink any [ITEM]?	
V2860	s5bq2a	What was the quantity of [ITEM] your household consumed in the past 7 days?	
V2861	s5bq2b	Unit	
V2862	s5bq2b_os	Please specify the other type of unit for this item	
V2863	s5bq2c	Size	
V2864	s5bq2_cvn	conversion factor item-unit-size-zone	
V2865	s5bq3	What quantity of the consumed [ITEM] came from purchases?	
V2866	s5bq4	What quantity of the consumed [ITEM] came from own-production?	
V2867	s5bq5	What quantity of the consumed [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources?	
V2868	s5bq6	Did your household purchase any [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	
V2869	s5bq7a	...how much [ITEM] did your household purchase?	
V2870	s5bq7b	Unit	
V2871	s5bq7b_os	Please specify the other type of unit for this item	
V2872	s5bq7c	Size	
V2873	s5bq7_cvn	conversion factor item-unit-size-zone	
V2874	s5bq8	How much did your household spend on the most recent purchase of [ITEM]?	

Total: 26

Data file: sect5c_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 5C (Aggregate Food Consumption). This section records household-food item level information on the number of days the household consumed each food group item during the last 7 days.

Cases: 56580

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2875	zone	ZONE	
V2876	state	State Code	
V2877	lga	LGA Code	
V2878	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2879	ea	EA CODE	
V2880	cluster	CLUSTER	
V2881	hhid	HHID	
V2882	item_cd	Item code	
V2883	s5cq0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 5C	
V2884	s5cq8	Over the past 7 days, how many days did you or others in HH consume any [ITEM]?	
V2885	s5cq9	Did you share any meals with any person that is not a member of HH?	

Total: 11

Data file: sect6a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 6A (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 1-2). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last week.

Cases: 23575

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2886	zone	ZONE	
V2887	state	State Code	
V2888	lga	LGA Code	
V2889	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2890	ea	EA CODE	
V2891	cluster	CLUSTER	
V2892	hhid	HHID	
V2893	item_cd	ITEM CODE	
V2894	s6q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 6	
V2895	s6q1	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [ITEM]?	
V2896	s6q2	In total, how much did the household spend on [ITEM] in the past 7 days?	

Total: 11

Data file: sect6b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 6B (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 3-4). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last month.

Cases: 221605

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2897	zone	ZONE	
V2898	state	State Code	
V2899	lga	LGA Code	
V2900	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2901	ea	EA CODE	
V2902	hhid	HHID	
V2903	item_cd	ITEM CODE	
V2904	s6q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 6	
V2905	s6q3	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V2906	s6q4	In total, how much did the household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	

Total: 10

Data file: sect6c_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 6C (Non-Food Expenditure, questions 5-6). This section records household-nonfood item level information on non-food expenditure during the last 12 months.

Cases: 301760

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2907	zone	ZONE	
V2908	state	State Code	
V2909	lga	LGA Code	
V2910	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2911	ea	EA CODE	
V2912	hhid	HHID	
V2913	item_cd	ITEM CODE	
V2914	s6q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 6	
V2915	s6q5	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [ITEM]?	
V2916	s6q6	In total, how much did the household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?	

Total: 10

Data file: sect7_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 7 (Food Security). This section records household-level information on food security status of the household during the last 30 days/last 12 months.

Cases: 4715

Variables: 50

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2917	zone	ZONE	
V2918	state	State Code	
V2919	lga	LGA Code	
V2920	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2921	ea	EA CODE	
V2922	hhid	HHID	
V2923	Sec7_resp	RESPONDENT	
V2924	s7q1a	HH worried about not having enough food to eat in the last 30 days	
V2925	s7q1b	HH were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods in the last 30 days	
V2926	s7q1c	HH ate only a few kinds of foods in the last 30 days	
V2927	s7q1d	HH had to skip a meal in the last 30 days	
V2928	s7q1e	HH ate less than you thought you should in the last 30 days	
V2929	s7q1f	HH ran out of food in the last 30 days	
V2930	s7q1g	HH were hungry but did not eat in the last 30 days	
V2931	s7q1h	HH went without eating for a whole day in the last 30 days	
V2932	s7q1i	HH restricted consumption in order for children to eat in the last 30 days	
V2933	s7q1j	HH borrowed food, or relied on help from a friend/relative in the last 30 days	
V2934	s7q2a	Normally, how many meals are taken per day in HH by adults 15 years and older?	
V2935	s7q2b1	Normally, how many meals are taken per day in HH by children between 5 and 15?	
V2936	s7q2b	Normally, how many meals are taken per day in HH by children 6-59 months?	
V2937	s7q3	Have you been faced with a situation where you did not have enough food?	
V2938	s7q4__0	When experience this incident?:ALL 12 MONTHS	
V2939	s7q4__1	When experience this incident?:JUNE 2022	
V2940	s7q4__2	When experience this incident?:JULY 2022	
V2941	s7q4__3	When experience this incident?:AUGUST 2022	
V2942	s7q4__4	When experience this incident?:SEPTEMBER 2022	
V2943	s7q4__5	When experience this incident?:OCTOBER 2022	
V2944	s7q4__6	When experience this incident?:NOVEMBER 2022	
V2945	s7q4__7	When experience this incident?:DECEMBER 2022	
V2946	s7q4__8	When experience this incident?:JANUARY 2023	
V2947	s7q4__9	When experience this incident?:FEBRUARY 2023	
V2948	s7q4__10	When experience this incident?:MARCH 2023	
V2949	s7q4__11	When experience this incident?:APRIL 2023	
V2950	s7q4__12	When experience this incident?:MAY 2023	
V2951	s7q4__13	When experience this incident?:JUNE 2023	
V2952	s7q4__14	When experience this incident?:JULY 2023	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2953	s7q4__15	When experience this incident?:AUGUST 2023	
V2954	s7q4__16	When experience this incident?:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V2955	s7q4__17	When experience this incident?:OCTOBER 2023	
V2956	s7q4__18	When experience this incident?:NOVEMBER 2023	
V2957	s7q4__19	When experience this incident?:DECEMBER 2023	
V2958	s7q4__20	When experience this incident?:JANUARY 2024	
V2959	s7q4__21	When experience this incident?:FEBRUARY 2024	
V2960	s7q4__22	When experience this incident?:MARCH 2024	
V2961	s7q4__23	When experience this incident?:APRIL 2024	
V2962	s7q4__24	When experience this incident?:MAY 2024	
V2963	s7q5_1	What were the causes of this situation? (CAUSE 1)	
V2964	s7q5_2	What were the causes of this situation? (CAUSE 2)	
V2965	s7q5_3	What were the causes of this situation? (CAUSE 3)	
V2966	s7q5_os	Please specify the other cause of this situation	

Total: 50

Data file: sect8a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 0-1a). This section records household-level information on non-farm enterprises/activities (NFE) run by members of the household.

Cases: 4715

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2967	zone	ZONE	
V2968	state	State Code	
V2969	lga	LGA Code	
V2970	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2971	ea	EA CODE	
V2972	hhid	HHID	
V2973	s8q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 8	
V2974	s8q1__1	Owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agri service from home	
V2975	s8q1__2	Processed any purchased crops or livestock products for sale	
V2976	s8q1__3	Owned a trading business on a street or in a market or at your home	
V2977	s8q1__4	Offered any service or hawking or sold anything on a street or in a market	
V2978	s8q1__5	Owned a professional office or offered professional services from home	
V2979	s8q1__6	Driven a household-owned or rented to provide transportation or moving services	
V2980	s8q1__7	Owned a bar, restaurant or food stand	
V2981	s8q1__8	owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small business	
V2982	s8q1a	IS THERE ANY YES RESPONSE IN Q1?	

Total: 16

Data file: sect8b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 2a-12b, 13a-30). This section records household-NFE level information on enterprises/activities characteristics and operating status, loan, stock, costs and profits.

Cases: 3436

Variables: 80

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2983	zone	ZONE	
V2984	state	State Code	
V2985	lga	LGA Code	
V2986	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V2987	ea	EA CODE	
V2988	hhid	HHID	
V2989	ent_id	Enterprise ID	
V2990	s8q2a	Enterprise activity	
V2991	s8q2b	Enterprise activity (INDUSTRY CODE)	
V2992	s8q3	Is this [NFE] currently operating?	
V2993	s8q4	Why did this [NFE] stop?	
V2994	s8q4_os	Specify other reason	
V2995	s8q4a	When did this [NON-FARM ENTERPRISE] stop operating?	
V2996	s8q4b	How many YEARS ago did the [NFE] first start operating?	
V2997	s8q5_1	Who in the household manages this [NFE]? (ID Code 1)	
V2998	s8q5_2	Who in the household manages this [NFE]? (ID Code 2)	
V2999	s8q6_1	Who in the household owns/owned [NFE]? (ID Code 1)	
V3000	s8q6_2	Who in the household owns/owned [NFE]? (ID Code 2)	
V3001	s8q7_1	Who decides on use of earnings from [NFE]? (ID Code 1)	
V3002	s8q7_2	Who decides on use of earnings from [NFE]? (ID Code 2)	
V3003	s8q8	WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD IS PROVIDING INFORMATION FOR [NFE]?	
V3004	s8q9_0	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:ALL 12 MONTHS	
V3005	s8q9_1	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:JANUARY 2023	
V3006	s8q9_2	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:FEBRUARY 2023	
V3007	s8q9_3	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:MARCH 2023	
V3008	s8q9_4	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:APRIL 2023	
V3009	s8q9_5	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:MAY 2023	
V3010	s8q9_6	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:JUNE 2023	
V3011	s8q9_7	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:JULY 2023	
V3012	s8q9_8	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:AUGUST 2023	
V3013	s8q9_9	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V3014	s8q9_10	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:OCTOBER 2023	
V3015	s8q9_11	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:NOVEMBER 2023	
V3016	s8q9_12	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:DECEMBER 2023	
V3017	s8q9_13	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:JANUARY 2024	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3018	s8q9_14	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:FEBRUARY 2024	
V3019	s8q9_15	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:MARCH 2024	
V3020	s8q9_16	In which months did you operate this [NFE]?:APRIL 2024	
V3021	s8q10	Where does your household operate this [NFE]?	
V3022	s8q10_os	Specify other place of operation	
V3023	s8q11	Is this [NFE] officially registered with the government?	
V3024	s8q11b	Did your household make any payments to local authorities (government or non-gov	
V3025	s8q12a_1	Who in this household worked in [NFE]? (ID Code 1)	
V3026	s8q12a_2	Who in this household worked in [NFE]? (ID Code 2)	
V3027	s8q12a_3	Who in this household worked in [NFE]? (ID Code 3)	
V3028	s8q12a_4	Who in this household worked in [NFE]? (ID Code 4)	
V3029	s8q12a_5	Who in this household worked in [NFE]? (ID Code 5)	
V3030	s8q12a_6	Who in this household worked in [NFE]? (ID Code 6)	
V3031	s8q12a_7	Who in this household worked in [NFE]? (ID Code 7)	
V3032	s8q13a	How many MALE employees work in [NFE] who are not household members?	
V3033	s8q13b	How many FEMALE employees work in [NFE] who are not household members?	
V3034	s8q14_1	MAIN SOURCES OF START-UP CAPITAL FOR [NFE] (SOURCE 1)	
V3035	s8q14_2	MAIN SOURCES OF START-UP CAPITAL FOR [NFE] (SOURCE 2)	
V3036	s8q14_3	MAIN SOURCES OF START-UP CAPITAL FOR [NFE] (SOURCE 3)	
V3037	s8q14_os	Specify other main sources of start-up capital	
V3038	s8q15	Did any member of your HH try to get credit for this [NFE]	
V3039	s8q15b	Did your household eventually get credit from from sources such as banks?	
V3040	s8q15c_1	Main reasons why loan application was refused:(SOURCE 1)	
V3041	s8q15c_2	Main reasons why loan application was refused:(SOURCE 2)	
V3042	s8q15c_os	Specify other reason why the loan application was refused	
V3043	s8q16_1	MAIN SOURCES OF CREDIT FOR [NFE] (SOURCE 1)	
V3044	s8q16_os	Specify other source of credit	
V3045	s8q17	How much has your household borrowed for this [NFE] in the past 12 months?	
V3046	s8q18	Has the [NON-FARM ENTERPRISE] had any outstanding loans (in cash or kind)?	
V3047	s8q19	How much MONEY has the HH paid in total for the outstanding loans of this [NFE]?	
V3048	s8q24_1	To whom do your household sell products or services? (BUYERS 1)	
V3049	s8q24_2	To whom do your household sell products or services? (BUYERS 2)	
V3050	s8q24_os	Specify others to whom the HH sell products/services	
V3051	s8q29	What were the total sales for the [NFE] during the last month of operation?	
V3052	s8q31a	How much was spent on SALARIES & WAGES during the last month of operation?	
V3053	s8q31b	How much was spent on PURCHASE OF GOODS FOR SALE in the last month of operation?	
V3054	s8q31c	How much was spent on TRANSPORT during the last month of operation?	
V3055	s8q31d	How much was spent on FUEL FOR GENERATOR during the last month of operation?	
V3056	s8q31e	How much was spent on MAINTENANCE GENERATOR during the last month of operation?	
V3057	s8q31f	How much was spent on INSURANCE during the last month of operation?	
V3058	s8q31g	How much was spent on RENT during the last month of operation?	
V3059	s8q31h	How much was spent on INTEREST during the last month of operation?	
V3060	s8q31i	How much was spent on INPUTS during the last month of operation?	
V3061	s8q31j	How much was spent on OTHER BUSINESS COSTS during the last month of operation?	
V3062	s8q30	What was the total profit for the [NFE] during the last month of operation?	

Total: 80

Data file: sect8c_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8 (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 12b-12d). This section records individual-NFE level information on the number of months spent working in the nonfarm enterprise.

Cases: 3814

Variables: 28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3063	zone	ZONE	
V3064	state	State Code	
V3065	lga	LGA Code	
V3066	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3067	ea	EA CODE	
V3068	hhid	HHID	
V3069	ent_id	Enterprise ID	
V3070	indiv	Individual ID	
V3071	s8q12b_0	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:ALL 12 MONTHS	
V3072	s8q12b_1	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:JANUARY 2023	
V3073	s8q12b_2	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:FEBRUARY 2023	
V3074	s8q12b_3	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:MARCH 2023	
V3075	s8q12b_4	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:APRIL 2023	
V3076	s8q12b_5	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:MAY 2023	
V3077	s8q12b_6	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:JUNE 2023	
V3078	s8q12b_7	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:JULY 2023	
V3079	s8q12b_8	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:AUGUST 2023	
V3080	s8q12b_9	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:SEPTEMBER 2023	
V3081	s8q12b_10	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:OCTOBER 2023	
V3082	s8q12b_11	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:NOVEMBER 2023	
V3083	s8q12b_12	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:DECEMBER 2023	
V3084	s8q12b_13	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:JANUARY 2024	
V3085	s8q12b_14	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:FEBRUARY 2024	
V3086	s8q12b_15	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:MARCH 2024	
V3087	s8q12b_16	In which months did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?:APRIL 2024	
V3088	s8q12bnb	Number of months worked	
V3089	s8q12c	During those months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in this [NFE]?	
V3090	s8q12d	How many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this [NFE]?	

Total: 28

Data file: sect8d_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 8D (Non-Farm Enterprises, questions 33-38). This section records household-level information on constraints to starting, operating, and growing a nonfarm enterprise (NFE).

Cases: 4715

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3091	zone	ZONE	
V3092	state	State Code	
V3093	lga	LGA Code	
V3094	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3095	ea	EA CODE	
V3096	hhid	HHID	
V3097	s8q33_1	Constraints to starting a HH non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 1)	
V3098	s8q33_2	Constraints to starting a HH non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 2)	
V3099	s8q33_3	Constraints to starting a HH non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 3)	
V3100	s8q33_os	Specify other constraints on starting a business	
V3101	s8q34_1	Constraints to operate and grow non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 1)	
V3102	s8q34_2	Constraints to operate and grow non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 2)	
V3103	s8q34_3	Constraints to operate and grow non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 3)	
V3104	s8q34_os	Specify other constraints to operating and growing a business	
V3105	s8q35	In recent years, have you...thought about starting a NFE?	
V3106	s8q36_1	Constraints to starting a HH non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 1)	
V3107	s8q36_2	Constraints to starting a HH non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 2)	
V3108	s8q36_3	Constraints to starting a HH non-farm business (CONSTRAINT 3)	
V3109	s8q37	did your household sell any of the fish captured or harvested from a fish farm?	
V3110	s8q38	What were the total sales for the [NFE] during the last month of operation?	

Total: 20

Data file: sect9_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 9 (Housing). This section records household-level information on homeownership and characteristics of home (type of roof, floor, outside wall, number of rooms, type of cookstove and cooking fuel, electricity connection, drinking water source, sanitation facility, refuse collection)

Cases: 4715

Variables: 138

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3111	zone	ZONE	
V3112	state	State Code	
V3113	lga	LGA Code	
V3114	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3115	ea	EA CODE	
V3116	hhid	HHID	
V3117	s9q1	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 9	
V3118	s9q2	WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING DOES THE HOUSEHOLD LIVE IN?	
V3119	s9q2_os	Specify other dwelling type	
V3120	s9q3	Does your household own, rent or stay for free in the dwelling...?	
V3121	s9q4a	If you were to rent this dwelling, how much could you charge? (NAIRA)	
V3122	s9q4b	If you were to rent this dwelling, how much could you charge? (TIME UNIT)	
V3123	s9q5a	How much does your household pay to rent this dwelling? (NAIRA)	
V3124	s9q5b	How much does your household pay to rent this dwelling? (TIME UNIT)	
V3125	s9q6a	Does HH have any documentation to support the occupancy status for this dwelling	
V3126	s9q6_1	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:DEED OF ASSIGNMENT/CONVEYANCE	
V3127	s9q6_2	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (C of O)	
V3128	s9q6_3	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:CUSTOMARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (CC O)	
V3129	s9q6_9	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY	
V3130	s9q6_4	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:LEASEHOLD (DOCUMENT)	
V3131	s9q6_5	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:FREEHOLD (DOCUMENT)	
V3132	s9q6_6	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:TENANCY AGREEMENT (DOCUMENT, NOT VERBAL)	
V3133	s9q6_7	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:RECEIPT OF PAYMENT	
V3134	s9q6_8	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:SURVEY PLAN	
V3135	s9q6_96	DOCUMENTATION to back occupancy status:OTHER(SPECIFY)	
V3136	s9q6_os	Specify other type of documentation	
V3137	s9q7a	Are any members of the household listed on the documents?	
V3138	s9q7b_0	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 1)	
V3139	s9q7b_1	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 2)	
V3140	s9q7b_2	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 3)	
V3141	s9q7b_3	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 4)	
V3142	s9q7b_4	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 5)	
V3143	s9q7b_5	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 6)	
V3144	s9q7b_6	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 7)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3145	s9q7b_7	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 8)	
V3146	s9q7b_8	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 9)	
V3147	s9q7b_9	Which members of the household are listed on the document(s)? (ID CODE 10)	
V3148	s9q8	In what year was this structure built?	
V3149	s9q9	MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE OUTER WALLS OF THE DWELLING	
V3150	s9q9_os	Specify other construction material of outside wall	
V3151	s9q10	MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF THE ROOFING OF THE DWELLING	
V3152	s9q10_os	Specify other construction material of roofing	
V3153	s9q11	MAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOORING OF THE DWELLING	
V3154	s9q11_os	Specify other construction material of flooring	
V3155	s9q12	How many separate rooms does your household occupy?	
V3156	s9q12a	12a. Does your household own any watch?	
V3157	s9q12b	12b. How many watches does your household own?	
V3158	s9q13	What type of cookstove is your household's primary cookstove?	
V3159	s9q13_os	Specify other type of cookstove	
V3160	s9q14	Where does HH normally cook with the cookstove?	
V3161	s9q14_os	Specify other cooking place	
V3162	s9q15	Does the primary stove have a chimney, hood or other exhaust system?	
V3163	s9q16_1	COMMONLY USED FUELS FOR COOKING (SOURCE 1)	
V3164	s9q16_2	COMMONLY USED FUELS FOR COOKING (SOURCE 2)	
V3165	s9q16_os	Specify other fuel used in the cookstove	
V3166	Fuel_type1	First fuel type chosen in Q16	
V3167	Fuel_type2	Second fuel type chosen in Q16	
V3168	s9q17a	How much do you spend on the [FUEL TYPE] for this stove in the last month?	
V3169	s9q17b	How much do you spend on the [FUEL TYPE 2] for this stove in the last month?	
V3170	s9q18	In the last 12 months, did any harm/injury happened from this cookstove?	
V3171	s9q18a_1	HARM/INJURY FROM THIS COOKSTOVE (1)	
V3172	s9q18a_2	HARM/INJURY FROM THIS COOKSTOVE (2)	
V3173	s9q18a_os	Specify other harm/injury happened from this cookstove	
V3174	s9q19_1	SOURCE 1 FOR LIGHTING	
V3175	s9q19_2	SOURCE 2 FOR LIGHTING	
V3176	s9q20	Do you have electricity from any source in your household?	
V3177	s9q21_1	Sources of electricity:PHCN/NEPA	
V3178	s9q21_2	Sources of electricity:LOCAL MINI GRID	
V3179	s9q21_3	Sources of electricity:GENERATOR RUNNING ON PETROL	
V3180	s9q21_4	Sources of electricity:GENERATOR RUNNING ON DIESEL OR ANY OTHER FUEL (NOT PETROL	
V3181	s9q21_5	Sources of electricity:SOLAR HOME SYSTEM / SOLAR PANEL	
V3182	s9q21_6	Sources of electricity:SOLAR LANTERN/ LIGHTING SYSTEM	
V3183	s9q21_7	Sources of electricity:RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	
V3184	s9q21_8	Sources of electricity:INVERTERS	
V3185	s9q21_9	Sources of electricity:DRY CELL BATTERY	
V3186	s9q21_96	Sources of electricity:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V3187	s9q21_os	Specify other source of electricity	
V3188	s9q22	What is the MAIN source of electricity that your household uses most of the time	
V3189	s9q22_os	Specify other source of electricity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3190	main_source	MAIN SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY	
V3191	s9q22a_1	How many hours of electricity were available each day on average in last 7 days?	
V3192	s9q22a_2	How many hours of electricity were available each day on average in last 7 days?	
V3193	s9q22a_3	How many hours of electricity were available each day on average in last 7 days?	
V3194	s9q22a_4	How many hours of electricity were available each day on average in last 7 days?	
V3195	s9q22a_5	How many hours of electricity were available each day on average in last 7 days?	
V3196	s9q22a_6	How many hours of electricity were available each day on average in last 7 days?	
V3197	s9q22a_7	How many hours of electricity were available each day on average in last 7 days?	
V3198	s9q23	How many hours of electricity were available on each evening (6-10pm)?	
V3199	s9q24	How many outages/blackouts of [MAIN SOURCE] in the past 7 days?	
V3200	s9q25	How many hours long was a typical outage/blackout from [MAIN SOURCE]?	
V3201	s9q26	Did any appliances get damaged because of issues in the electrical system	
V3202	s9q26a	Anyone using [MAIN SOURCE] die or have permanent limb damage	
V3203	s9q27	What is the main source of drinking water during the rainy season?	
V3204	s9q27_os	Specify other source of drinking water in the rainy season	
V3205	s9q28	Who is responsible for the provision of [RAINY SEASON SOURCE] water?	
V3206	s9q28_os	Specify other responsible for the provision of the rainy season source of water	
V3207	s9q29	Where is the [RAINY SEASON SOURCE] located?	
V3208	s9q30_1	How long does it take the HH to walk to [RAINY SEASON SOURCE]? (TIME)	
V3209	s9q30_2	How long does it take the HH to walk to [RAINY SEASON SOURCE]? (TIME UNIT)	
V3210	s9q30a	Number of trips per week HH normally makes to fetch water in the rainy season	
V3211	s9q31	In the dry season, is your household's main source of drinking water different?	
V3212	s9q32	What is the main source of drinking water during the dry season?	
V3213	s9q32_os	Specify other source of drinking water in the dry season	
V3214	s9q33	Who is responsible for the provision of the [DRY SEASON SOURCE]?	
V3215	s9q33_os	Specify other responsible for the provision of the dry season source of water	
V3216	s9q33a	Where is the [DRY SEASON SOURCE] located?	
V3217	s9q34a	How long does it take the HH to walk to [DRY SEASON SOURCE]? (TIME)	
V3218	s9q34b	How long does it take the HH to walk to [DRY SEASON SOURCE]? (TIME UNIT)	
V3219	s9q35	Was there a time when did not have sufficient quantities of drinking water?	
V3220	s9q36	Do you usually do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?	
V3221	s9q37__1	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?:BOIL	
V3222	s9q37__2	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?:ADD BLEACH/CHLORI	
V3223	s9q37__3	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?:STRAIN THROUGH CL	
V3224	s9q37__4	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?:USE A WATER FILTE	
V3225	s9q37__5	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?:SOLAR DISINFECTIO	
V3226	s9q37__6	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?:LET IT SETTLE	
V3227	s9q37__96	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V3228	s9q37_os	Specify other water treatment	
V3229	s9q38	What is the main source of water for other purposes (cooking, hand washing)?	
V3230	s9q38_os	Source of non drinking water	
V3231	s9q39	During past 30 days, how much did you pay for water?	
V3232	s9q40	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?	
V3233	s9q40_os	Specify other type of toilet is used by your household	
V3234	s9q41	Has your (pit latrine or septic tank) ever been emptied?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3235	s9q42	The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to?	
V3236	s9q42_os	Specify other place where contents emptied to	
V3237	s9q43	Where is this toilet facility located?	
V3238	s9q44	Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?	
V3239	s9q45	How many other households do you share this toilet facility?	
V3240	s9q46	What kind of refuse collection is used by your household?	
V3241	s9q46_os	Specify other kind of refuse collection	
V3242	s9q47a	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? (NAIRA)	
V3243	s9q47b	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? (TIME UNIT)	
V3244	s9q48	Does HH have a working (fixed or wireless) internet connection?	
V3245	s9q49__1	What type of internet connection does the household have?:FIXED LINE CONNECTIONS	
V3246	s9q49__2	What type of internet connection does the household have?:MOBILE OR WIRELESS CON	
V3247	s9q50	What is the main reason why HH does not have a working internet connection?	
V3248	s9q50_os	Specify other reason	

Total: 138

Data file: sect10_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 10 (Food Consumption Shocks). This section records household-level information on the effects of external conditions on a household's normal food consumption practices.

Cases: 4715

Variables: 54

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3249	zone	ZONE	
V3250	state	State Code	
V3251	lga	LGA Code	
V3252	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3253	ea	EA CODE	
V3254	hhid	HHID	
V3255	s10q1a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of having too much rain?	
V3256	s10q1b	How severe would you say the impact of having too much rain was on your HH's?	
V3257	s10q2a	Did your household face difficult times due to drought or variable rain?	
V3258	s10q2b	How severe would you say the impact of drought or variable rain was on your HH's?	
V3259	s10q3a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of hail or frost?	
V3260	s10q3b	How severe would you say the impact of hail or frost was on your HH's?	
V3261	s10q4a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of landslides or erosion?	
V3262	s10q4b	How severe would you say the impact of landslides or erosion was on your HH's?	
V3263	filter1	DID THE HH CULTIVATE ANY CROPS IN THE 12 MONTHS?	
V3264	s10q5a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of crop disease, such as rust?	
V3265	s10q5b	How severe would you say the impact of crop disease was on your HH's food consum	
V3266	s10q6a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of pests, such as locusts?	
V3267	s10q6b	How severe would you say the impact of pests affecting your crops was on your HH	
V3268	s10q7a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of weeds affecting your crops?	
V3269	s10q7b	How severe would you say the impact of weeds affecting your crops was on your HH	
V3270	s10q8	Did your HH raise any livestock, such as cattle, swine, poultry, fish, or other?	
V3271	s10q9a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of disease affecting your livestock	
V3272	s10q9b	How severe would you say the impact of disease affecting your livestock was?	
V3273	s10q10a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of someone stealing animals?	
V3274	s10q10b	How severe would you say the impact of the theft of your household's animals was	
V3275	filter2	IS FILTER 1==1 OR Q8==1?	
V3276	s10q11a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of increased prices of agricultural	
V3277	s10q11b	How severe would you say the impact of increased prices (agricultural/livestock)	
V3278	s10q12a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of not being able to sell the crops	
V3279	s10q12c	How severe would you say the impact of not being able to sell your HH's products	
V3280	s10q13a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of loss of land or rental?	
V3281	s10q13b	How severe would you say the impact of loss of land or rental property was?	
V3282	s10q14a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of theft or destruction of assets?	
V3283	s10q14b	How severe would you say the impact of theft or destruction of assets was?	
V3284	s10q15a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of increasing food prices?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3285	s10q15b	How severe would you say the impact of increasing food prices was on your HH?	
V3286	s10q16a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of a delay in food assistanc	
V3287	s10q16b	How severe would you say the impact of the delay in food assistance was?	
V3288	s10q17a	Did your household face difficult times as a result of unemployment of youths?	
V3289	s10q17b	How severe would you say the impact of this unemployment was on your HH's food ?	
V3290	s10q18a	Did your HH face difficult times as a result of human disease outbreaks?	
V3291	s10q18b	How severe would you say the impact of the human disease outbreak was on your HH	
V3292	s10q19a	Has anyone in your household experienced a severe illness in the past 12 months?	
V3293	s10q19b__1	In the past 12 months, were you or anyone in your household sick with::Tuberculo	
V3294	s10q19b__2	In the past 12 months, were you or anyone in your household sick with::Fever or	
V3295	s10q19b__3	In the past 12 months, were you or anyone in your household sick with::Covid-19	
V3296	s10q19b__4	In the past 12 months, were you or anyone in your household sick with::Any other	
V3297	s10q19c	How severe would you say the impact of this person's illness was on your HH	
V3298	s10q20a	Has your household experienced the death of a family member?	
V3299	s10q20b	How severe would you say the impact of this person's death was on your HH?	
V3300	filter3	IS THERE A YES IN ANY QUESTION REGARDING SHOCKS	
V3301	s10q42	Your ability to meet food needs returned to the level it was before?	
V3302	s10q43	to what extent do you believe you will be able to meet your food needs next year	

Total: 54

Data file: sect11a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 11 (Safety nets, questions 0-1a). This section records household-level information on assistance received from institutions.

Cases: 4715

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3303	zone	ZONE	
V3304	state	State Code	
V3305	lga	LGA Code	
V3306	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3307	ea	EA CODE	
V3308	hhid	HHID	
V3309	s11q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 11	
V3310	s11q1__1	Any member received assistance in form of: cash	
V3311	s11q1__2	Any member received assistance in form of: food, including school feeding	
V3312	s11q1__3	Any member received assistance in form of: other in-kind, such as livestock	
V3313	s11q1a	IS THERE ANY YES RESPONSE IN Q1?	

Total: 11

Data file: sect11b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 11 (Safety nets, questions 2-9). This section records household-program level information on the characteristics of the assistance received from institutions.

Cases: 1720

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3314	zone	ZONE	
V3315	state	State Code	
V3316	lga	LGA Code	
V3317	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3318	ea	EA CODE	
V3319	hhid	HHID	
V3320	snet_cd	Safety net programme code	
V3321	s11q2	Household received assistance from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3322	s11q3_1	What type of assistance was received?:CASH ASSISTANCE	
V3323	s11q3_2	What type of assistance was received?:FOOD ASSISTANCE	
V3324	s11q3_3	What type of assistance was received?:OTHER/IN-KIND ASSISTANCE	
V3325	s11q4a	What was the total value of the CASH assistance received from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3326	s11q4b	What was the mode of payment for the cash transfers received from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3327	s11q4c	How frequently are HH supposed to receive the payments from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3328	s11q4d	How much is the household supposed to receive from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3329	s11q4e	How much was actually receive from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3330	s11q4f	What period of time should the payment reported in [Q4e] cover?	
V3331	s11q4fg	UNIT	
V3332	s11q5	Was the assistance from [PROGRAMME] given toâ€??	
V3333	s11q6_1	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 1)	
V3334	s11q6_2	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 2)	
V3335	s11q6_3	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 3)	
V3336	s11q6_4	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 4)	
V3337	s11q6_5	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 5)	
V3338	s11q6_6	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 6)	
V3339	s11q6_7	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 7)	
V3340	s11q6_8	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 8)	
V3341	s11q6_9	Which HH members received assistance from [PROGRAMME]? (ID Code 9)	
V3342	s11q7	When was the last time your household received this assistance from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3343	s11q8_1	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:PURCHASE LAND	
V3344	s11q8_2	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:PURCHASE INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP PROD.	
V3345	s11q8_3	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:PURCHASE INPUTS FOR CASH CROP PROD.	
V3346	s11q8_4	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:PURCHASE LIVESTOCK	
V3347	s11q8_5	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL	
V3348	s11q8_6	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:NON FARM BUSINESS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3349	s11q8__7	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:CEREMONIES(MARRIAGE, BURIAL, OTHER)	
V3350	s11q8__8	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:EDUCATION	
V3351	s11q8__9	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE	
V3352	s11q8__10	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:HOME PURCHASE OR CONSTRUCTION	
V3353	s11q8__11	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:OTHER HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	
V3354	s11q8__12	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:HEALTH EXPENSES	
V3355	s11q8__13	How use the money received from [PROGRAMME]?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V3356	s11q9	What was the source of this assistance from [PROGRAMME]?	
V3357	s11q9_os	Specify other source	

Total: 44

Data file: sect12_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Household Questionnaire Section 12 (Economic Shocks). This section records household-shock level information on economic shocks affecting the household and coping mechanism adopted by the household.

Cases: 136735

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3358	zone	ZONE	
V3359	state	State Code	
V3360	lga	LGA Code	
V3361	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3362	ea	EA CODE	
V3363	hhid	HHID	
V3364	shock_cd	Shock code	
V3365	shock_other	Specify other type of shock	
V3366	s12q0	RESPONDENT FOR SECTION 12	
V3367	s12q1	Has your household been affected by [SHOCK] since January 2022?	
V3368	s12q2	How many times has [SHOCK] occurred since January 2022?	
V3369	s12q3	When did the most recent [SHOCK] affect your household?	
V3370	s12q4a	Did the most recent [SHOCK] result in a decrease or loss of income?	
V3371	s12q4b	Did the most recent [SHOCK] result in a decrease or loss of assets?	
V3372	s12q5_1	How did HH cope with the most recent [SHOCK]? (COPING 1)	
V3373	s12q5_2	How did HH cope with the most recent [SHOCK]? (COPING 2)	
V3374	s12q5_3	How did HH cope with the most recent [SHOCK]? (COPING 3)	
V3375	s12q5_4	How did HH cope with the most recent [SHOCK]? (COPING 4)	
V3376	s12q5_os	Specify other way the HH coped with [SHOCK]	
V3377	s12q6	What is the main reason why your household did nothing after [SHOCK]?	

Total: 20

Data file: sectaa_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section Cover. This section captures household-level information. The dataset includes household identifiers, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, the date and time of the interview, questions to determine whether the household is engaged in agricultural activities.

Cases: 4717

Variables: 14

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3378	zone	Zone code	
V3379	lga	LGA Code	
V3380	state	State code	
V3381	ea	EA CODE	
V3382	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3383	cluster	CLUSTER	
V3384	strata	Original Strata (Zone)	
V3385	hhid	HHID	
V3386	wt_wave5	Wave 5 longitudinal weight (for longitudinal analysis with wave 4)	
V3387	old_new	OLD PANEL VS NEW PANEL	
V3388	InterviewStart	Interview start date-time	
V3389	ag1	Did members of this household cultivate any crops including tree crops?	
V3390	ag2	Did any member of your HH own or use any land that was not cultivated?	
V3391	ag5	Were you or any other member of your household involved in fishing activities?	

Total: 14

Data file: secta1_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A1 (Plot Roster). This section follows up on the use of land listed in post- planting visit, farmer estimated area, GPS measured area, GPS measured location of the plot, decision maker of the new plots (i.e. added since post-planting visit)

Cases: 9176

Variables: 112

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3392	zone	ZONE	
V3393	state	State Code	
V3394	lga	LGA Code	
V3395	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3396	ea	EA CODE	
V3397	hhid	HHID	
V3398	plotid	Plot Identification	
V3399	sa1q1a	WAS [PLOT] LISTED AS CULTIVATED DURING THE PP VISIT?	
V3400	sa1q1b	WAS [PLOT] MEASURED USING GPS IN THE PREVIOUS VISIT?	
V3401	sa1q1c	GPS AREA IN SQUARE METERS OF [PLOT] FROM PREVIOUS VISIT	
V3402	sa1q1d	[PLOT] FLAGGED FOR RE-MEASUREMENT?	
V3403	sa1q2__1010	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:BEANS/COWPEA	
V3404	sa1q2__1020	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:CASSAVA	
V3405	sa1q2__1070	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GUINEA CORN (SORGHUM)	
V3406	sa1q2__1080	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:MAIZE	
V3407	sa1q2__1100	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:MILLET/MAIWA	
V3408	sa1q2__1124	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:YAM, THREE LEAVED	
V3409	sa1q2__1121	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:YAM, WHITE	
V3410	sa1q2__1122	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:YAM, YELLOW	
V3411	sa1q2__1123	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:WATER YAM	
V3412	sa1q2__2010	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:ACHA	
V3413	sa1q2__3190	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:AGBONO (ORO SEED)	
V3414	sa1q2__3010	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:APPLE	
V3415	sa1q2__3221	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:AVOCADO PEAR	
V3416	sa1q2__2020	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:BAMBARA NUT	
V3417	sa1q2__2030	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:BANANA	
V3418	sa1q2__2040	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:BEENI-SEED/SESAME	
V3419	sa1q2__2070	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:CABBAGE	
V3420	sa1q2__2050	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:CARROT	
V3421	sa1q2__3020	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:CASHEW	
V3422	sa1q2__3040	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:COCOA	
V3423	sa1q2__3050	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:COCONUT	
V3424	sa1q2__1040	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:COCOYAM	
V3425	sa1q2__3060	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:COFFE	
V3426	sa1q2__1050	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:COTTON	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3427	sa1q2_2060	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:CUCUMBER	
V3428	sa1q2_2080	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GARDEN EGG	
V3429	sa1q2_2090	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GARLIC	
V3430	sa1q2_2100	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GINGER	
V3431	sa1q2_3080	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GRAPE FRUIT	
V3432	sa1q2_2194	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GREEN VEGETABLE (SPINACH, UGU,	
V3433	sa1q2_1060	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GROUND NUT/PEANUTS	
V3434	sa1q2_3090	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:GUAVA	
V3435	sa1q2_3110	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:KOLANUT	
V3436	sa1q2_3120	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:LEMON	
V3437	sa1q2_2071	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:LETTUCE	
V3438	sa1q2_3130	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:LIME	
V3439	sa1q2_3150	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:MANDARIN/TANGERINE	
V3440	sa1q2_3160	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:MANGO	
V3441	sa1q2_1090	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:MELON/EGUSI	
V3442	sa1q2_3200	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:OIL BEAN	
V3443	sa1q2_3180	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:OIL PALM FRUIT	
V3444	sa1q2_2120	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:OKRO	
V3445	sa1q2_2130	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:ONION	
V3446	sa1q2_3170	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:ORANGE	
V3447	sa1q2_3210	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PAWPAW	
V3448	sa1q2_3220	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PEAR	
V3449	sa1q2_3030	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PEPPER, CHILLI (SHOMBO)	
V3450	sa1q2_2142	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PEPPER, SMALL (RODO)	
V3451	sa1q2_2141	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PEPPER, SWEET/BELL (TATASHE)	
V3452	sa1q2_2150	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PIGEON PEA	
V3453	sa1q2_2160	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PINEAPPLE	
V3454	sa1q2_2170	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PLANTAIN	
V3455	sa1q2_2180	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:POTATO, IRISH	
V3456	sa1q2_2190	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:PUMPKIN	
V3457	sa1q2_1110	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:RICE	
V3458	sa1q2_3230	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:RUBBER	
V3459	sa1q2_2220	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:SOYA BEANS	
V3460	sa1q2_2230	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:SUGAR CANE	
V3461	sa1q2_2181	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:SWEET POTATO	
V3462	sa1q2_2240	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:TEA	
V3463	sa1q2_2250	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:TOBACCO	
V3464	sa1q2_2260	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:TOMATO	
V3465	sa1q2_2270	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:WALNUT	
V3466	sa1q2_1093	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:WATERMELON	
V3467	sa1q2_2280	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:WHEAT	
V3468	sa1q2_2290	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:ZOBO	
V3469	sa1q2_9001	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:BAKA	
V3470	sa1q2_9002	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:LOCUST BEANS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3471	sa1q2_9003	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:MORINGA	
V3472	sa1q2_9004	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:OGBONO	
V3473	sa1q2_9006	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:YELLOW PEPPER	
V3474	sa1q2_9007	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:SHEA BUTTER	
V3475	sa1q2_9008	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:SWEET MELON	
V3476	sa1q2_9009	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:SWEET YAM	
V3477	sa1q2_9011	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:TUMERY SEED	
V3478	sa1q2_9012	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:UNA YAM	
V3479	sa1q2_9996	ALL CROPS ON [PLOT] FROM THE POST PLANTING VISIT:OTHER(SPECIFY)	
V3480	tree_crop	PREFILL: ANY TREE CROP ON PLOT?	
V3481	field_crop	PREFILL: ANY FIELD CROP ON PLOT?	
V3482	mm_plot	PREFILL: WAS THIS PLOT COVERED IN THE MM STUDY	
V3483	last_interview_plot	PREFILL: LAST INTERVIEW DATE DEPENDING ON MM PLOTS OR NOT	
V3484	sa1q3	WHO IS RESPONDING FOR [PLOT]?	
V3485	sa1q4	Does HH still own or have access to [PLOT]?	
V3486	sa1q5	How did HH lose/give up ownership or access to [PLOT]?	
V3487	sa1q5_os	How did HH lose/give up ownership or access to [PLOT]? Other (Specify)	
V3488	sa1q5b	INTERVIEWER: IS THE ANSWER REPORTED [Q5] RELATED TO MONEY?	
V3489	sa1q6	How much did HH receive for [PLOT]?	
V3490	sa1q7	Why did HH lose/give up ownership or access to [PLOT]?	
V3491	sa1q7_os	Specify other	
V3492	sa1q9	Who is the primary decision maker for [PLOT]?	
V3493	sa1q10	Are there any other HH members who are decision makers for [PLOT]?	
V3494	sa1q11_1	Who are the other decision makers for this [PLOT]? (ID COD 1)	
V3495	sa1q11_2	Who are the other decision makers for this [PLOT]? (ID COD 2)	
V3496	sa1q11_3	Who are the other decision makers for this [PLOT]? (ID COD 3)	
V3497	sa1q11_4	Who are the other decision makers for this [PLOT]? (ID COD 4)	
V3498	sa1q11_5	Who are the other decision makers for this [PLOT]? (ID COD 5)	
V3499	sa1q11_6	Who are the other decision makers for this [PLOT]? (ID COD 6)	
V3500	sa1q12	Was [NAME IN Q9] the primary decision maker of [PLOT] at 2023/2024 season?	
V3501	sa1q13	Who was the primary decision maker of [PLOT] at 2023/2024 season?	
V3502	sa1q14	Why is [NAME IN Q13] no longer the primary decision maker?	
V3503	sa1q14_os	Specify other reason	

Total: 112

Data file: secta2a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A2A (Household Labor). This section records individual-plot level information on household labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person.

Cases: 33250

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3504	zone	ZONE	
V3505	state	State Code	
V3506	lga	LGA Code	
V3507	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3508	ea	EA CODE	
V3509	hhid	HHID	
V3510	plotid	Plot Identification	
V3511	indiv	Id in SecA2a_hhmem	
V3512	CAPI	WAS THIS [PLOT] CULTIVATED DURING THE 2023/2024 AGRICULTURAL SEASON? (A1Q1a=YES)	
V3513	FILTER1	IS [NAME] 5 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V3514	sa2aq1	Since last visit, has [NAME] worked on [PLOT] on crop-related activity?	
V3515	sa2aq2	How many days per week has [NAME] worked on crop-related activities on [PLOT]?	
V3516	sa2aq3	How many hours per day did [NAME] work on crop-related activities on [PLOT]?	
V3517	sa2aq4__1	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT] since last visit?:LAND PREPARATION	
V3518	sa2aq4__2	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT] since last visit?:PLANTING	
V3519	sa2aq4__3	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT] since last visit?:WEEDING	
V3520	sa2aq4__4	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT] since last visit?:RIDGING	
V3521	sa2aq4__5	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT] since last visit?:HARVESTING	
V3522	sa2aq4__6	What activities has [NAME] performed on [PLOT] since last visit?:SUPERVISION	

Total: 19

Data file: secta2b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A2B (Hired and Exchange Labor). This section records plot-level information on hired and free/exchange labour that worked on the plot. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person-type and payments made to hired labour.

Cases: 3434

Variables: 70

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3523	zone	ZONE	
V3524	state	State Code	
V3525	lga	LGA Code	
V3526	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3527	ea	EA CODE	
V3528	hhid	HHID	
V3529	plotid	Plot Identification	
V3530	sa2bq1_1	Has your household hired any [MEN] to work on [PLOT]?	
V3531	sa2bq2_1	how many [MEN] did you or anyone else in the household hire to work on [PLOT]	
V3532	sa2bq3_1	how many days did a typical hired [MEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V3533	sa2bq4_1	How many hours per day did a typical hired [MEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V3534	sa2bq5_1	How much did your household pay per day to hire a [MEN] to work on [PLOT]?	
V3535	sa2bq6_1_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:LAND PREPARATION	
V3536	sa2bq6_2_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:PLANTING	
V3537	sa2bq6_3_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:WEEDING	
V3538	sa2bq6_4_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:RIDGING, FERTILIZING, OTHER	
V3539	sa2bq6_5_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:HARVESTING	
V3540	sa2bq6_6_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[PLOT]?:SUPERVISION	
V3541	sa2bq1_2	Has your household hired any [WOMEN] to work on [PLOT]?	
V3542	sa2bq2_2	how many [WOMEN] did you or anyone else in the household hire to work on [PLOT]	
V3543	sa2bq3_2	how many days did a typical hired [WOMEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V3544	sa2bq4_2	How many hours per day did a typical hired [WOMEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V3545	sa2bq5_2	How much did your household pay per day to hire a [WOMEN] to work on [PLOT]?	
V3546	sa2bq6_1_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:LAND PREPARATION	
V3547	sa2bq6_2_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:PLANTING	
V3548	sa2bq6_3_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:WEEDING	
V3549	sa2bq6_4_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:RIDGING, FERTILIZING, OTHER	
V3550	sa2bq6_5_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:HARVESTING	
V3551	sa2bq6_6_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[PLOT]?:SUPERVISION	
V3552	sa2bq1_3	Has your household hired any [CHILDREN <15YRS] to work on [PLOT]?	
V3553	sa2bq2_3	how many [CHILDREN <15YRS] did you or anyone else in the household hire to work	
V3554	sa2bq3_3	how many days did a typical hired [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [PLOT]?	
V3555	sa2bq4_3	How many hours per day did a typical hired [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [PLOT]?	
V3556	sa2bq5_3	How much did your HH pay per day to hire a [CHILDREN <15YRS] to work on [PLOT]?	
V3557	sa2bq6_1_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[PLOT]?:LAND PREPARATION	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3558	sa2bq6_2_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[PLOT]?:PLANTING	
V3559	sa2bq6_3_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[PLOT]?:WEEDING	
V3560	sa2bq6_4_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[PLOT]?:RIDGING, FERTILIZING, OTH	
V3561	sa2bq6_5_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[PLOT]?:HARVESTING	
V3562	sa2bq6_6_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[PLOT]?:SUPERVISION	
V3563	sa2bq7_1	Has any [MEN] from other HH worked on [PLOT] free of charge?	
V3564	sa2bq8_1	How many [MEN] worked on [PLOT] without pay?	
V3565	sa2bq9_1	how many days did a typical [MEN] work wihtout pay on [PLOT]?	
V3566	sa2bq10_1	How many hours per day did a typical [MEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V3567	sa2bq11_1_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:LAND PREPARATION	
V3568	sa2bq11_2_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:PLANTING	
V3569	sa2bq11_3_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:WEEDING	
V3570	sa2bq11_4_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:RIDGING, FERTILI	
V3571	sa2bq11_5_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:HARVESTING	
V3572	sa2bq11_6_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:SUPERVISION	
V3573	sa2bq7_2	Has any [WOMEN] from other HH worked on [PLOT] free of charge?	
V3574	sa2bq8_2	How many [WOMEN] worked on [PLOT] without pay?	
V3575	sa2bq9_2	how many days did a typical [WOMEN] work wihtout pay on [PLOT]?	
V3576	sa2bq10_2	How many hours per day did a typical [WOMEN] work on [PLOT]?	
V3577	sa2bq11_1_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:LAND PREPARATION	
V3578	sa2bq11_2_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:PLANTING	
V3579	sa2bq11_3_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:WEEDING	
V3580	sa2bq11_4_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:RIDGING, FERTILI	
V3581	sa2bq11_5_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:HARVESTING	
V3582	sa2bq11_6_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:SUPERVISION	
V3583	sa2bq7_3	Has any [CHILDREN <15YRS] from other HH worked on [PLOT] free of charge?	
V3584	sa2bq8_3	How many [CHILDREN <15YRS] worked on [PLOT] without pay?	
V3585	sa2bq9_3	how many days did a typical [CHILDREN <15YRS] work wihtout pay on [PLOT]?	
V3586	sa2bq10_3	How many hours per day did a typical [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [PLOT]?	
V3587	sa2bq11_1_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:LAND PREPARA	
V3588	sa2bq11_2_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:PLANTING	
V3589	sa2bq11_3_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:WEEDING	
V3590	sa2bq11_4_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:RIDGING, FER	
V3591	sa2bq11_5_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:HARVESTING	
V3592	sa2bq11_6_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on [PLOT] without pay?:SUPERVISION	

Total: 70

Data file: secta3i_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A3i (Field Crop Harvest). This section records household crop-level information on timing of harvest, quantity of harvested crops, estimated value, and expected harvest.

Cases: 10071

Variables: 47

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3593	zone	ZONE	
V3594	state	State Code	
V3595	lga	LGA Code	
V3596	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3597	ea	EA CODE	
V3598	hhid	HHID	
V3599	plotid	Plot Identification	
V3600	cropcode	Id in sa3i_crops	
V3601	FILTER	IS THIS [CROP] ON [PLOT] A [TREE/PERMANENT CROP]?	
V3602	sa3iq3	Did HH harvest any [CROP] on [PLOT] during the 2023/2024 agricultural season?	
V3603	sa3iq4_1	Why did HH not harvest [CROP] from [PLOT] during 2023/24 AG season?: FIRST	
V3604	sa3iq4_2	Why did HH not harvest [CROP] from [PLOT] during 2023/24 AG season?: SECOND	
V3605	sa3iq4_os	Specify other reason	
V3606	sa3iq5a	When did household start the harvest of [CROP] from [PLOT]? (MONTH)	
V3607	sa3iq5b	When did household start the harvest of [CROP] from [PLOT]? (YEAR)	
V3608	sa3iq6	Was the area harvested of [CROP] on [PLOT] less than the area planted?	
V3609	sa3iq7_1	Why was the area harvest of [CROP] on [PLOT] less than the area planted?: FIRST	
V3610	sa3iq7_2	Why was the area harvest of [CROP] on [PLOT] less than the area planted?: SECOND	
V3611	sa3iq7_os	Please specify other reason why area harvested was less than area planted.	
V3612	sa3iq8	What percent of what percent of [PLOT] planted with [CROP] was harvested?	
V3613	sa3iq9a	How much [CROP] in total did HH harvest from [PLOT]? (Quantity)	
V3614	sa3iq9b	How much [CROP] in total did HH harvest from [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3615	sa3iq9b_os	Specify other unit	
V3616	sa3iq9c	How much [CROP] in total did HH harvest from [PLOT]? (Size)	
V3617	sa3iq9d	How much [CROP] in total did HH harvest from [PLOT]? (Condition)	
V3618	sa3iq9_conv	Kg/L conversion factor	
V3619	sa3iq10	What is the estimated value of the [CROP] harvested from [PLOT]?	
V3620	sa3iq11	Has HH completed harvest of [CROP] from [PLOT]?	
V3621	sa3iq12	On this [PLOT] is there a portion with [CROP] not harvested due to damages/shock	
V3622	sa3iq13_1	Why was some area planted with [CROP] on [PLOT] not harvested?: FIRST	
V3623	sa3iq13_2	Why was some area planted with [CROP] on [PLOT] not harvested?: SECOND	
V3624	sa3iq13_os	Specify other reason	
V3625	FILTER2	HAS THE HOUSEHOLD COMPLETED HARVEST OF [CROP] ON [PLOT]?(Q11=YES)	
V3626	sa3iq14a	When did your household complete harvest of [CROP] from [PLOT]? (MONTH)	
V3627	sa3iq14b	When did your household complete harvest of [CROP] from [PLOT]? (YEAR)	
V3628	sa3iq15a	How much more [CROP] does HH expect to harvest from [PLOT]? (Quantity)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3629	sa3iq15b	How much more [CROP] does HH expect to harvest from [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3630	sa3iq15b_os	Specify other unit	
V3631	sa3iq15c	How much more [CROP] does HH expect to harvest from [PLOT]? (Size)	
V3632	sa3iq15d	How much more [CROP] does HH expect to harvest from [PLOT]? (Condition)	
V3633	sa3iq15_conv	Kg/L conversion factor	
V3634	sa3iq16_1	Who made/will make decisions on the harvested use of the [CROP]? [ID CODE 1]	
V3635	sa3iq16_2	Who made/will make decisions on the harvested use of the [CROP]? [ID CODE 2]	
V3636	sa3iq16_3	Who made/will make decisions on the harvested use of the [CROP]? [ID CODE 3]	
V3637	sa3iq16_4	Who made/will make decisions on the harvested use of the [CROP]? [ID CODE 4]	
V3638	sa3iq16_5	Who made/will make decisions on the harvested use of the [CROP]? [ID CODE 5]	
V3639	sa3iq16_6	Who made/will make decisions on the harvested use of the [CROP]? [ID CODE 6]	

Total: 47

Data file: secta3iii_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A3iii (Tree and Permanent Crop Harvest). This section records household crop-level information on timing of harvest, quantity of harvested crops, and estimated value.

Cases: 483

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3640	zone	ZONE	
V3641	state	State Code	
V3642	lga	LGA Code	
V3643	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3644	ea	EA CODE	
V3645	hhid	HHID	
V3646	plotid	Plot Identification	
V3647	cropcode	Id in sa3i_crops	
V3648	FILTER	IS THIS [CROP] ON [PLOT] A [TREE/PERMANENT CROP]?	
V3649	sa3iiiq17	In the last 12 months, has your household harvested any [TREE / PERMANENT CROP]	
V3650	sa3iiiq18a	When did HH start the harvest of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] from [PLOT]? (MONTH)	
V3651	sa3iiiq18b	When did HH start the harvest of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] from [PLOT]? (YEAR)	
V3652	sa3iiiq19	Were there any losses of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] before the last harvest?	
V3653	sa3iiiq20_1	What was the main cause of losses of the [TREE/PERMENENT CROP]?: FIRST	
V3654	sa3iiiq20_2	What was the main cause of losses of the [TREE/PERMENENT CROP]?: SECOND	
V3655	sa3iiiq20_os	Specify other cause of losses	
V3656	sa3iiiq21	Has your household completed harvest of the [TREE / PERMANENT CROP] from [PLOT]	
V3657	sa3iiiq22a	When did HH complete the harvest of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] from [PLOT]? (MONTH)	
V3658	sa3iiiq22b	When did HH complete the harvest of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] from [PLOT]? (YEAR)	
V3659	sa3iiiq23a	How much [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] did HH harvest from [PLOT]? (Quantity)	
V3660	sa3iiiq23b	How much [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] did HH harvest from [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3661	sa3iiiq23b_os	Specify other unit	
V3662	sa3iiiq23c	How much [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] did HH harvest from [PLOT]? (Size)	
V3663	sa3iiiq23_conv	Kg/L conversion factor	
V3664	sa3iiiq23d	CONDITION	
V3665	sa3iiiq24	What is the estimated value of [TREE/PERMANENT CROP] harvested from [PLOT]?	

Total: 26

Data file: secta3ii_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A3ii (Crop Disposition). This section records household crop-level information on sale of unprocessed crops, processing of crops, sale of processed crops, other crop disposition.

Cases: 7184

Variables: 63

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3666	zone	ZONE	
V3667	state	State Code	
V3668	lga	LGA Code	
V3669	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3670	ea	EA CODE	
V3671	hhid	HHID	
V3672	cropcode	Crop code	
V3673	sa3iiq3a	What was the total harvest of [CROP] from all your HH's plots? (QUANTITY)	
V3674	sa3iiq3b	What was the total harvest of [CROP] from all your HH's plots? (UNIT)	
V3675	sa3iiq3c	What was the total harvest of [CROP] from all your HH's plots? (SIZE)	
V3676	sa3iiq3d	What was the total harvest of [CROP] from all your HH's plots? (CONDITION)	
V3677	sa3iiq1_conv	Kg/L conversion factor	
V3678	sa3iiq4	Did your household sell any unprocessed [CROP] since the harvest?	
V3679	sa3iiq5a	When did your household sell most of the unprocessed [CROP]? (MONTH)	
V3680	sa3iiq5b	When did your household sell most of the unprocessed [CROP]? (YEAR)	
V3681	sa3iiq6	Of the [QTY] of [CONDITION] of [CROP] harvested, how much of it did your HH sell	
V3682	sa3iiq7	What was the value of the sales of the unprocessed [CROP]?	
V3683	sa3iiq8	Where did your household sell most of the unprocessed [CROP] harvested?	
V3684	sa3iiq8_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V3685	sa3iiq9_1	Who was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and/or sale? (ID CODE 1)	
V3686	sa3iiq9_2	Who was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and/or sale? (ID CODE 2)	
V3687	sa3iiq9_3	Who was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and/or sale? (ID CODE 3)	
V3688	sa3iiq9_4	Who was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and/or sale? (ID CODE 4)	
V3689	sa3iiq9_5	Who was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and/or sale? (ID CODE 5)	
V3690	sa3iiq9_6	Who was responsible for taking the [CROP] to the market and/or sale? (ID CODE 6)	
V3691	sa3iiq10_1	Who decides on the use of the earnings from sale of [CROP]? (ID CODE 1)	
V3692	sa3iiq10_2	Who decides on the use of the earnings from sale of [CROP]? (ID CODE 2)	
V3693	sa3iiq11	How promptly were your household paid for the sale of [CROP]?	
V3694	sa3iiq12_1	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 1)	
V3695	sa3iiq12_2	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 2)	
V3696	sa3iiq12_3	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 3)	
V3697	sa3iiq12_4	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 4)	
V3698	sa3iiq12_5	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 5)	
V3699	sa3iiq12_6	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 6)	
V3700	sa3iiq12_7	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 7)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3701	sa3iiq12_8	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 8)	
V3702	sa3iiq12_9	Was any of the [CROP] harvested by your household...? (OPTION 9)	
V3703	sa3iiq13	How much was stored FOR FUTURE USE (sale, consumption, seed)?	
V3704	sa3iiq14	How much of it was used as animal feed?	
V3705	sa3iiq15	How much of it was consumed by your household (in raw or processed form)?	
V3706	sa3iiq16	How much of it was given as payment for labor (in kind payment)?	
V3707	sa3iiq17	How much of it was given as payment for non-labor (in-kind payment)?	
V3708	sa3iiq18	How much of it was given as reimbursement for share-cropping?	
V3709	sa3iiq19	How much of it was given as gifts?	
V3710	sa3iiq20	How much of it was lost post harvest due to rotting, insects, rodent, theft, etc	
V3711	sa3iiq21	How much of it was processed and sold (ground, milled, dried, roasted, etc)?	
V3712	sa3iiq22	What was the main kind of processing done to [CROP] for the sold processed crop?	
V3713	sa3iiq22_os	PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER	
V3714	sa3iiq23a	Total quantity of the main processed product of [CROP] that was sold? (QTY)	
V3715	sa3iiq23b	Total quantity of the main processed product of [CROP] that was sold? (UNIT)	
V3716	sa3iiq23b_os	Please specify other type of Production Unit Code	
V3717	sa3iiq23c	Total quantity of the main processed product of [CROP] that was sold? (SIZE)	
V3718	sa3iiq24	What is the total value of the sales of processed [CROP]?	
V3719	sa3iiq25_1	Who was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market? (ID CODE 1)	
V3720	sa3iiq25_2	Who was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market? (ID CODE 2)	
V3721	sa3iiq25_3	Who was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market? (ID CODE 3)	
V3722	sa3iiq25_4	Who was responsible for taking the processed [CROP] to the market? (ID CODE 4)	
V3723	sa3iiq26_1	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the sale of [CROP]? (ID CODE 1)	
V3724	sa3iiq26_2	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the sale of [CROP]? (ID CODE 2)	
V3725	sa3iiq26_3	Who decides on the use of the earnings from the sale of [CROP]? (ID CODE 3)	
V3726	sa3iiq27	Does the processing of [CROP] require electricity?	
V3727	sa3iiq28	What is the source of electricity used for processing [CROP]?	
V3728	sa3iiq28_os	Specify the other type	

Total: 63

Data file: sectaph1_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section PHL1 (Post-Harvest Labour - Household). This section records household crop-level information on Household labour that worked on post-harvest activities of the harvested crops. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person.

Cases: 40354

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3729	zone	ZONE	
V3730	state	State Code	
V3731	lga	LGA Code	
V3732	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3733	ea	EA CODE	
V3734	hhid	HHID	
V3735	indiv	Individual ID	
V3736	cropcode	Crop code	
V3737	FILTER1	IS [NAME] 5 YEARS OR OLDER?	
V3738	phl_q1	Since [CROP] was harvested, has [NAME] worked on any post-harvest activities for	
V3739	phl_q2	On how many days has [NAME] worked on any post-harvest activities for [CROP]?	
V3740	phl_q3	How many hours per day did [NAME] work on post-harvest activities for [CROP]?	
V3741	phl_q4__1	What activities has [NAME] performed on [CROP] since HH harvested it?:SHELLING/T	
V3742	phl_q4__2	What activities has [NAME] performed on [CROP] since HH harvested it?:SORTING	
V3743	phl_q4__3	What activities has [NAME] performed on [CROP] since HH harvested it?:DRYING	
V3744	phl_q4__4	What activities has [NAME] performed on [CROP] since HH harvested it?:CLEANING	
V3745	phl_q4__5	What activities has [NAME] performed on [CROP] since HH harvested it?:PROCESSING	
V3746	phl_q4__6	What activities has [NAME] performed on [CROP] since HH harvested it?:SUPERVISIO	
V3747	phl_q5	How many more days is [NAME] expected to work on [CROP] for post-harvest activit	

Total: 19

Data file: sectaph12_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section PHL2 (Post-Harvest Labour – Hired and Exchange). This section records household crop-level information on hired and free/exchange labour that worked on post-harvest activities of the harvested crops. Includes information on amount of time spent by each person-type and payments made to hired labour.

Cases: 7002

Variables: 70

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3748	zone	ZONE	
V3749	state	State Code	
V3750	lga	LGA Code	
V3751	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3752	ea	EA CODE	
V3753	hhid	HHID	
V3754	cropcode	Crop code	
V3755	phl_q02_1	Has HH hired any [PERSON TYPE] to work on post-harvest activities for [CROP]?:Me	
V3756	phl_q03_1	How many [MEN] did you or anyone else in the household hire to work on [
V3757	phl_q04_1	How many days did a typical hired [MEN] work on [CROP]?	
V3758	phl_q05_1	How many hours per day did a typical hired [MEN] work on [CROP]?	
V3759	phl_q06_1	Normally, how much did your household pay per day to the hired [MEN] to	
V3760	phl_q07_1_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP]?:SHELLING	
V3761	phl_q07_2_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP]?:SORTING	
V3762	phl_q07_3_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP]?:DRYING	
V3763	phl_q07_4_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP]?:CLEANING	
V3764	phl_q07_5_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP]?:PROCESSING	
V3765	phl_q07_6_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP]?:SUPERVISION	
V3766	phl_q02_2	Has HH hired any [PERSON TYPE] to work on post-harvest activities for [CROP]?:Wo	
V3767	phl_q03_2	How many [WOMEN] did you or anyone else in the household hire to work on [
V3768	phl_q04_2	How many days did a typical hired [WOMEN] work on [CROP]?	
V3769	phl_q05_2	How many hours per day did a typical hired [WOMEN] work on [CROP]?	
V3770	phl_q06_2	Normally, how much did your household pay per day to the hired [WOMEN] to	
V3771	phl_q07_1_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP]?:SHELLING	
V3772	phl_q07_2_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP]?:SORTING	
V3773	phl_q07_3_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP]?:DRYING	
V3774	phl_q07_4_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP]?:CLEANING	
V3775	phl_q07_5_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP]?:PROCESSING	
V3776	phl_q07_6_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP]?:SUPERVISION	
V3777	phl_q02_3	Has HH hired any [PERSON TYPE] to work on post-harvest activities for [CROP]?:Ch	
V3778	phl_q03_3	How many [CHILDREN <15YRS] did you or anyone else in the household hire to work	
V3779	phl_q04_3	How many days did a typical hired [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [CROP]?	
V3780	phl_q05_3	How many hours per day did a typical hired [CHILDREN <15YRS] work on [CROP]?	
V3781	phl_q06_3	Normally, how much did your household pay per day to the hired [CHILDREN <15YRS]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3782	phl_q07__1_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP]?:SHELLING	
V3783	phl_q07__2_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP]?:SORTING	
V3784	phl_q07__3_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP]?:DRYING	
V3785	phl_q07__4_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP]?:CLEANING	
V3786	phl_q07__5_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP]?:PROCESSING	
V3787	phl_q07__6_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP]?:SUPERVISION	
V3788	phl_q08__1	Have [PERSON TYPE] from other HHs worked on PH activities for free on [CROP]?:Me	
V3789	phl_q09__1	How many [MEN] worked on [CROP] without pay?	
V3790	phl_q10__1	How many days did a typical [MAN] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V3791	phl_q11__1	How many hours per day did a typical [MAN] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V3792	phl_q12__1_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SHELLING	
V3793	phl_q12__2_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SORTING	
V3794	phl_q12__3_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:DRYING	
V3795	phl_q12__4_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:CLEANING	
V3796	phl_q12__5_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:PROCESSING	
V3797	phl_q12__6_1	What activities did [MEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SUPERVISION	
V3798	phl_q08__2	Have [PERSON TYPE] from other HHs worked on PH activities for free on [CROP]?:Wo	
V3799	phl_q09__2	How many [WOMEN] worked on [CROP] without pay?	
V3800	phl_q10__2	How many days did a typical [WOMAN] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V3801	phl_q11__2	How many hours per day did a typical [WOMAN] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V3802	phl_q12__1_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SHELLING	
V3803	phl_q12__2_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SORTING	
V3804	phl_q12__3_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:DRYING	
V3805	phl_q12__4_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:CLEANING	
V3806	phl_q12__5_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:PROCESSING	
V3807	phl_q12__6_2	What activities did [WOMEN] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SUPERVISION	
V3808	phl_q08__3	Have [PERSON TYPE] from other HHs worked on PH activities for free on [CROP]?:Ch	
V3809	phl_q09__3	How many [CHILDREN <15YRS] worked on [CROP] without pay?	
V3810	phl_q10__3	How many days did a typical [CHILD <15YRS] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V3811	phl_q11__3	How many hours per day did a typical [CHILD <15YRS] work without pay on [PLOT]?	
V3812	phl_q12__1_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SHELLING	
V3813	phl_q12__2_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SORTING	
V3814	phl_q12__3_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP] without pay?:DRYING	
V3815	phl_q12__4_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP] without pay?:CLEANING	
V3816	phl_q12__5_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP] without pay?:PROCESSING	
V3817	phl_q12__6_3	What activities did [CHILDREN <15YRS] perform on[CROP] without pay?:SUPERVISION	

Total: 70

Data file: secta4_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A4 (Agricultural Capital). This section records household-level information on ownership and value of agricultural machinery and tools owned by the household.

Cases: 67592

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3818	zone	ZONE	
V3819	state	State Code	
V3820	lga	LGA Code	
V3821	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3822	ea	EA CODE	
V3823	hhid	HHID	
V3824	item_cd	Item code	
V3825	sa4q1	Does your household own [ITEM]?	
V3826	sa4q2	How many [ITEM] does HH own in total?	
V3827	sa4q3	Is [ITEM] owned by...?	
V3828	sa4q4_1	Which person 1 in the household members own this [ITEM]?	
V3829	sa4q4_2	Which person 2 in the household members own this [ITEM]?	
V3830	sa4q4_3	Which person 3 in the household members own this [ITEM]?	
V3831	sa4q4_4	Which person 4 in the household members own this [ITEM]?	
V3832	sa4q4_5	Which person 5 in the household members own this [ITEM]?	
V3833	sa4q5	Was [ITEM] rented out at any time in the last 12 months?	
V3834	sa4q6	How much in total did HH receive from the rental of [ITEM]?	

Total: 17

Data file: secta5b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section A5B (Extension Services). This section records household-level information on services provided by various source of agricultural advice (government and non-government). Includes frequency of visits and usefulness of the information provided.

Cases: 50745

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3835	zone	ZONE	
V3836	state	State Code	
V3837	lga	LGA Code	
V3838	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3839	cluster	CLUSTER	
V3840	ea	EA CODE	
V3841	hhid	HHID	
V3842	source_cd	Source code	
V3843	sa5bq1	Did you or anyone in your HH receive agricultural advice from/through [SOURCE]?	
V3844	sa5b2q2_1	Who received advice through [SOURCE]? (ID CODE 1)	
V3845	sa5b2q2_2	Who received advice through [SOURCE]? (ID CODE 2)	
V3846	sa5b2q2_3	Who received advice through [SOURCE]? (ID CODE 3)	
V3847	sa5b2q2_4	Who received advice through [SOURCE]? (ID CODE 4)	
V3848	sa5b2q2_5	Who received advice through [SOURCE]? (ID CODE 5)	
V3849	sa5bq3	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit any HH member's farm?	
V3850	sa5bq4_1	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:New Seed Varieties	
V3851	sa5bq4_2	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Pest Control	
V3852	sa5bq4_3	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Fertilizer Use	
V3853	sa5bq4_4	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Irrigation	
V3854	sa5bq4_5	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Composting (Manure)	
V3855	sa5bq4_6	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Marketing/Crop Sales	
V3856	sa5bq4_7	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Growing/Selling Tobacco	
V3857	sa5bq4_8	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Access to Credit	
V3858	sa5bq4_9	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Forestry	
V3859	sa5bq4_10	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:General Animal Care	
V3860	sa5bq4_11	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Animal Diseases/Vaccination	
V3861	sa5bq4_12	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Fishery Production	
V3862	sa5bq4_13	Which topic(s) did HH receive through [SOURCE]?:Weather forecasts/event risk	
V3863	sa5bq5	On average, how useful was the advice / information received from [SOURCE]?	

Total: 29

Data file: secta11c2_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C2 (Input use on plot). This section records plot-level information on pesticide use, herbicide use, inorganic fertilizer use, organic fertilizer use, animal traction, equipment and machinery use.

Cases: 6041

Variables: 89

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3864	zone	ZONE	
V3865	state	State Code	
V3866	lga	LGA Code	
V3867	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3868	ea	EA CODE	
V3869	hhid	HHID	
V3870	plotid	Plot Identification	
V3871	mm_plot	HIDDEN: WAS THIS PLOT COVERED IN THE MM STUDY	
V3872	s11c2q1	Did HH use herbicide on [PLOT] during the 2023/2024 agricultural season?	
V3873	s11c2q2a	What was the total quantity of herbicide used on [PLOT]? (Quantity)	
V3874	s11c2q2b	What was the total quantity of herbicide used on [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3875	s11c2q2_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2023/2024 ag season)	
V3876	s11c2q3	Did HH use pesticide (excluding herbicide) on [PLOT] during the 2023/2024 agricu	
V3877	s11c2q4a	What was the total quantity of pesticide used on [PLOT]? (Quantity)	
V3878	s11c2q4b	What was the total quantity of pesticide used on [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3879	s11c2q4_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2023/2024 ag season)	
V3880	s11c2q5	Did HH use inorganic fertilizer on [PLOT] during the 2023/2024 agricultural seas	
V3881	s11c2q6_1	Type of inorganic fertilizer HH used on [PLOT]? NPK (2023/2024 ag season)	
V3882	s11c2q6_2	Type of inorganic fertilizer HH used on [PLOT]? UREA (2023/2024 ag season)	
V3883	s11c2q6_96	Type of inorganic fertilizer HH used on [PLOT]? OTHER (2023/2024 ag season)	
V3884	s11c2q6_os	Specify other type of inorganic fertilizer (2023/2024 ag season)	
V3885	s11c2q7a	What was the total quantity of NPK used on [PLOT] in 2023/2024 ag season? (Quant	
V3886	s11c2q7b	What was the total quantity of NPK used on [PLOT] in 2023/2024 ag season? (Unit)	
V3887	s11c2q7a_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2023/2024 ag season)	
V3888	s11c2q11a	What was the total quantity of Urea used on [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag season? (Quant	
V3889	s11c2q11b	What was the total quantity of Urea used on [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag season? (Unit)	
V3890	s11c2q11a_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2023/24 ag season)	
V3891	s11c2q9a	Total quantity of other inorg fertilizer used on [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag season? (Q	
V3892	s11c2q9b	Quantity of other inorg fertilizer used on [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag season? (Unit)	
V3893	s11c2q9a_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2023/24 ag season)	
V3894	s11c2q10	Main reason your hh did not use any inorganic fertilizer on [PLOT] (2023/24 ag s	
V3895	s11c2q10_os	Specity other reason (2023/24 ag season)	
V3896	s11c2q11	Did HH use any organic fertilizer on [PLOT]? (2023/24 ag season)	
V3897	s11c2q16a	Total quantity of org fertilizer used on [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag season? (Quantity)	
V3898	s11c2q16b	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer that HH used on [PLOT]? (Unit)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3899	s11c2q16_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2023/24 ag season)	
V3900	s11c2q13	Main reason your hh did not use any inorganic fertilizer on [PLOT] (2023/24 ag s	
V3901	s11c2q13_os	Specity other reason (2023/24 ag season)	
V3902	s11c2q14	Did HH use any animals for traction on [PLOT] in the 2023/24 ag season?	
V3903	s11c2q15	How many days did HH use animals owned by HH for animal traction in 2023/24 ag s	
V3904	s11c2q16	How many days did HH use rented animals for animal traction on [PLOT] in 2023/24	
V3905	s11c2q17	How much was spent in cash on renting these animals for [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag sea	
V3906	s11c2q18	How much was spent on feeding animals used for traction on [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag	
V3907	s11c2q19	Was there anytime that animals were not available for traction in 2023/24 ag sea	
V3908	s11c2q20	Did HH use any equipment/machines on [PLOT] in 2023/24 ag season?	
V3909	s11c2q21	Was there anytime that machine/equip were not available for use in 2023/24 ag se	
V3910	s11c2q1m	Did HH use herbicide on [PLOT] during the 2018/2019 agricultural season?	
V3911	s11c2q2am	What was the total quantity of herbicide used on [PLOT]? (Quantity)	
V3912	s11c2q2bm	What was the total quantity of herbicide used on [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3913	s11c2q2m_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2018/2019 ag season)	
V3914	s11c2q3m	Did HH use pesticide (excluding herbicide) on [PLOT] during the 2018/2019 agricu	
V3915	s11c2q4am	What was the total quantity of pesticide used on [PLOT]? (Quantity)	
V3916	s11c2q4bm	What was the total quantity of pesticide used on [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3917	s11c2q4m_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2018/2019 ag season)	
V3918	s11c2q5_prefilled	Did HH use any inorganic fertilizer on [PLOT] during the 2018/2019 ag season?	
V3919	s11c2q5m	Did HH use inorganic fertilizer on [PLOT] during the 2018/2019 agricultural seas	
V3920	s11c2q6m_1	Type of inorganic fertilizer HH used on [PLOT]? NPK (2018/2019 ag season)	
V3921	s11c2q6m_2	Type of inorganic fertilizer HH used on [PLOT]? UREA (2018/2019 ag season)	
V3922	s11c2q6m_96	Type of inorganic fertilizer HH used on [PLOT]? OTHER (2018/2019 ag season)	
V3923	s11c2q6m_os	Specify other type of inorganic fertilizer (2018/2019 ag season)	
V3924	s11c2q7am	What was the total quantity of NPK used on [PLOT] in 2018/2019 ag season? (Quant	
V3925	s11c2q7bm	What was the total quantity of NPK used on [PLOT] in 2018/2019 ag season? (Unit)	
V3926	s11c2q7am_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2018/2019 ag season)	
V3927	s11c2q11am	What was the total quantity of Urea used on [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag season? (Quant	
V3928	s11c2q11bm	What was the total quantity of Urea used on [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag season? (Unit)	
V3929	s11c2q11am_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2018/19 ag season)	
V3930	s11c2q9am	Total quantity of other inorg fertilizer used on [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag season? (Q	
V3931	s11c2q9bm	Quantity of other inorg fertilizer used on [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag season? (Unit)	
V3932	s11c2q9am_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2018/19 ag season)	
V3933	s11c2q10m	Main reason your hh did not use any inorganic fertilizer on [PLOT] (2018/19 ag s	
V3934	s11c2q10m_os	Specity other reason (2018/19 ag season)	
V3935	s11c2q11_prefilled	Did HH use any organic fertilizer on [PLOT]?	
V3936	s11c2q11m	Did HH use any organic fertilizer on [PLOT]? (2018/19 ag season)	
V3937	s11c2q16am	Total quantity of org fertilizer used on [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag season? (Quantity)	
V3938	s11c2q16bm	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer that HH used on [PLOT]? (Unit)	
V3939	s11c2q16m_conv	Kg/L conversion factor (2018/19 ag season)	
V3940	s11c2q13m	Main reason your hh did not use any inorganic fertilizer on [PLOT] (2018/19 ag s	
V3941	s11c2q13m_os	Specity other reason (2018/19 ag season)	
V3942	s11c2q14_prefilled	Did HH use any animals for traction on [PLOT]?	
V3943	s11c2q14m	Did HH use any animals for traction on [PLOT] in the 2018/19 ag season?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3944	s11c2q15m	How many days did HH use animals owned by HH for animal traction in 2018/19 ag s	
V3945	s11c2q16_prefilled	How many days did HH use rented animals for animal traction on [PLOT]?	
V3946	s11c2q16m	How many days did HH use rented animals for animal traction on [PLOT] in 2018/19	
V3947	s11c2q17m	How much was spent in cash on renting these animals for [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag sea	
V3948	s11c2q18m	How much was spent on feeding animals used for traction on [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag	
V3949	s11c2q19m	Was there anytime that animals were not available for traction in 2018/19 ag sea	
V3950	s11c2q20_prefilled	Did HH use any equipment/machines on [PLOT]?	
V3951	s11c2q20m	Did HH use any equipment/machines on [PLOT] in 2018/19 ag season?	
V3952	s11c2q21m	Was there anytime that machine/equip were not available for use in 2018/19 ag se	

Total: 89

Data file: secta11c3_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C3 (Input Acquisition, questions 2-11). This section records household input-level information on cost of purchased input, organic fertilizer from own production, cost of machinery.

Cases: 3940

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3953	zone	ZONE	
V3954	state	State Code	
V3955	lga	LGA Code	
V3956	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3957	ea	EA CODE	
V3958	hhid	HHID	
V3959	inputid	INPUT ID	
V3960	s11c3q2	Did HH purchase any [INPUT] during the2023/2024 agricultural season?	
V3961	s11c3q3_1	Who in the HH paid for the purchase of this [INPUT]? (ID CODE 1)	
V3962	s11c3q3_2	Who in the HH paid for the purchase of this [INPUT]? (ID CODE 2)	
V3963	s11c3q3_3	Who in the HH paid for the purchase of this [INPUT]? (ID CODE 3)	
V3964	s11c3q4a	What was the total quantity of [INPUT] your HH purchased? (QUANTITY)	
V3965	s11c3q4b	What was the total quantity of [INPUT] HH purchased? (Unit)	
V3966	s11c3q4_conv	Kg/L conversion factor	
V3967	s11c3q5	What was the total cost of [INPUT] that HH purchased?	
V3968	s11c3q6	Of the [INPUT] purchased, how much did HH use?	
V3969	s11c3q7	From whom did HH purchase most of the [INPUT] used?	
V3970	s11c3q7_os	Please specify other	
V3971	s11c3q8	What was the distance from the farm to the place where [INPUT] was purchased?	
V3972	s11c3q9a	What was the quantity of [INPUT] used that came from own-production? (Quantity)	
V3973	s11c3q9b	What was the quantity of [INPUT] used that came from own-production? (Unit)	
V3974	s11c3q9b_os	Specify other unit	
V3975	s11c3q10	Did HH rent in any [INPUT]?	
V3976	s11c3q11	How much in total did HH spend to rent in any [INPUT]?	

Total: 24

Data file: secta11c3q12_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 11C3 (Input Acquisition, question 12. This section records household-level information on the transportation costs of inputs.

Cases: 4717

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3977	zone	ZONE	
V3978	state	State Code	
V3979	lga	LGA Code	
V3980	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3981	ea	EA CODE	
V3982	hhid	HHID	
V3983	s11c3q12	How much did HH pay for transportation to acquire the all purchased inputs used?	

Total: 7

Data file: secta12_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post-Harvest Agriculture Questionnaire Section 12 (Digital Farming Information). This section records household-level information on the farmers access, use, and experience with digital farming services in the rainy season.

Cases: 1860

Variables: 219

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3984	zone	ZONE	
V3985	state	State Code	
V3986	lga	LGA Code	
V3987	sector	Sector (urban/rural)	
V3988	ea	EA CODE	
V3989	hhid	HHID	
V3990	filter1	FILTER 1: THE HH RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM AGENT WITH A DIGITAL DEVICE	
V3991	farmer_found	WILL YOU BE ABLE TO INTERVIEW	
V3992	s12q0	PERSON RESPONDING ON BEHALF OF [NAME]	
V3993	s12q1	Did your household seek or receive information or advice for your farm?	
V3994	s12q2__1	Receive information or advice on: WEATHER INFORMATION	
V3995	s12q2__2	Receive information or advice on: CROP MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V3996	s12q2__3	Receive information or advice on: LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V3997	s12q2__4	Receive information or advice on: INPUTS AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION	
V3998	s12q2__5	Receive information or advice on: INFORMATION ON BUYERS	
V3999	s12q2__6	Receive information or advice on: INFORMATION ON PRICES	
V4000	s12q2__7	Receive information or advice on: INFORMATION ON FARM CREDIT/BORROWING	
V4001	s12q2__8	Receive information or advice on: INFORMATION ON FARM INSURANCE	
V4002	s12q2__96	Receive information or advice on: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4003	s12q2_os	Please specify other	
V4004	s12q3	Did your hh seek or receive this information or advice in any of the following	
V4005	s12q4__1	Were they: A PRIVATE COMPANY	
V4006	s12q4__2	Were they: A FARMER PRODUCER ORG OR FARMER COOPERATIVES	
V4007	s12q4__3	Were they: A GOVERNMENT PROGRAM OR INSTITUTION OR AGENCY	
V4008	s12q4__4	Were they: A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION-BANK OR MICRO FINANCE	
V4009	s12q4__5	Were they: AN NGO	
V4010	s12q4__6	Were they: A VILLAGE SAVINGS GROUP OR WOMEN'S GROUP	
V4011	s12q4__7	Were they: SELF-EMPLOYED	
V4012	s12q4__99	Were they: DON'T KNOW OR CANNOT SAY	
V4013	s12q4__96	Were they: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4014	s12q4_os	Please specify other	
V4015	s12q5__1	What it through: A Phone call	
V4016	s12q5__2	What it through: SMS	
V4017	s12q5__3	What it through: WhatsApp	
V4018	s12q5__4	What it through: Facebook	
V4019	s12q5__5	What it through: A Mobile Application	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4020	s12q5__6	What it through: Internet search by self- Google, YouTube, etc	
V4021	s12q5__96	What it through: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4022	s12q5_os	Please specify other	
V4023	s12q6__1	Were they: A Private Company	
V4024	s12q6__2	Were they: A Farmer Producer Organization or Farmer Cooperatives	
V4025	s12q6__3	Were they: A Government Program, Institution or Agency	
V4026	s12q6__4	Were they: A Financial Institution-Bank or Micro Finance	
V4027	s12q6__5	Were they: An NGO	
V4028	s12q6__6	Were they: A Village Savings Group or Women's Group	
V4029	s12q6__7	Were they: Don't know (but it is a company, organization, community group)	
V4030	s12q6__8	Were they: Someone else/Other(not a company, organization, community group etc)	
V4031	filter2	FILTER 2: IS THE RESPONDENT A USER?	
V4032	s12q7__1	What info came from the digital provider: WEATHER INFORMATION	
V4033	s12q7__2	What info came from the digital provider: CROP MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V4034	s12q7__3	What info came from the digital provider: LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	
V4035	s12q7__4	What info came from the digital provider: INPUTS AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION	
V4036	s12q7__5	What info came from the digital provider: INFORMATION ON BUYERS	
V4037	s12q7__6	What info came from the digital provider: INFORMATION ON PRICES	
V4038	s12q7__7	What info came from the digital provider: INFORMATION ON FARM CREDIT/BORROWING	
V4039	s12q7__8	What info came from the digital provider: INFORMATION ON FARM INSURANCE	
V4040	s12q7__96	What info came from the digital provider: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4041	s12q7_os	Please specify other	
V4042	s12q8	How often did you receive information or advice for your farm	
V4043	s12q9	How many different digital information provider(s) did you receive information	
V4044	s12q10	Do you feel the amount of information you received from the digital information	
V4045	s12q11	Would you say that the information or advice from the digital information was	
V4046	s12q12	Did the digital information provider(s) charge your household for the info	
V4047	s12q13	Did you think the price charged by the digital information provider(s) was:	
V4048	s12q14	How likely is it that you would recommend the digital information provider(s)	
V4049	s12q15	Has interacting changed your comfort with using digital tools for farming?	
V4050	s12q16	How has the interaction changed your comfort level with using digital tools for	
V4051	s12q17	Did the digital information provider meet none, some, most, or all your needs?	
V4052	s12q18	How was your experience this agricultural season because of the digital info?	
V4053	s12q19	Did using digital provider make it easier to gather info or advice for your farm	
V4054	s12q20__1	Did you receive::Farm inputs and/or farm equipment	
V4055	s12q20__2	Did you receive::A service related to selling your produce	
V4056	s12q20__3	Did you receive::Credit	
V4057	s12q20__4	Did you receive::Insurance	
V4058	s12q20__5	Did you receive::A digital wallet	
V4059	s12q20__96	Did you receive::Other support related to farming (SPECIFY)	
V4060	s12q20_os	Please specify other	
V4061	s12q21	What was the main service you received from the digital information provider(s)?	
V4062	s12q21_os	Please specify other	
V4063	filter3	FILTER 3: IS THE RESPONDENT AN INFORMAL USER?	
V4064	s12q22__1	Who did you contact: VILLAGE CHIEF OR VILLAGE LEADER	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4065	s12q22__2	who did you contact: AN INDEPENDENT EXPERT (E.G. AGRONOMIST OR SCIENTIST)	
V4066	s12q22__3	who did you contact: FAMILY MEMBER, FRIEND, OR ACQUAINTANCE	
V4067	s12q22__4	who did you contact: LOCAL TRADER, WHOLESALER, SHOPKEEPER	
V4068	s12q22__96	who did you contact: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4069	s12q22_os	Please specify other	
V4070	filter4	FILTER 4: IS THE RESPONDENT A NON-USER?	
V4071	s12q23__1	Who did you contact: A PRIVATE COMPANY	
V4072	s12q23__2	Who did you contact: AN NGO	
V4073	s12q23__3	Who did you contact: A GOVERNMENT AGENCY, PROGRAM, OR INSTITUTION	
V4074	s12q23__4	Who did you contact: A FARMER PRODUCER ORGANIZATION	
V4075	s12q23__5	Who did you contact: A SHOP OR VENDOR IN THE MARKET	
V4076	s12q23__6	Who did you contact: FRIENDS, FAMILY, ACQUAINTANCES	
V4077	s12q23__96	Who did you contact: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4078	s12q23_os	Please specify other	
V4079	s12q24__1	How did you receive this information?:IN-PERSON	
V4080	s12q24__2	How did you receive this information?:RADIO, TV, OR NEWSPAPER	
V4081	s12q24__3	How did you receive this information?:PHONE CALL	
V4082	s12q24__4	How did you receive this information?:TEXT MESSAGE	
V4083	s12q24__5	How did you receive this information?:EMAIL	
V4084	s12q24__6	How did you receive this information?:INTERNET WEBSITE	
V4085	s12q24__96	How did you receive this information?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4086	s12q24_os	Please specify other	
V4087	s12q25	Do you know of any providers that share info with farmers on a phone or an agent	
V4088	s12q26	Did you have access to any of these providers this 2023/24 season?	
V4089	s12q27__1	Why you did not have access: LIMITED CONNECTIVITY (PHONE OR INTERNET)	
V4090	s12q27__2	Why you did not have access: NOT COMFORTABLE WITH USING DIGITAL TOOLS	
V4091	s12q27__3	Why you did not have access: TOO EXPENSIVE	
V4092	s12q27__4	Why you did not have access: SECURITY CONCERNS	
V4093	s12q27__5	Why you did not have access: TOO COMPLEX OR DIFFICULT TO USE	
V4094	s12q27__6	Why you did not have access: POWER OUTAGES OR INFRASTRUCTURE CHALLENGES	
V4095	s12q27__7	Why you did not have access: SERVICES DID NOT CATER TO NEEDS	
V4096	s12q27__96	Why you did not have access: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4097	s12q27_os	Please specify other	
V4098	s12q28__1	why you did not use: DID NOT NEED INFORMATION	
V4099	s12q28__2	why you did not use: HAD INFORMATION FROM OTHER SOURCES	
V4100	s12q28__3	why you did not use: DID NOT FIND THE INFORMATION HELPFUL OR RELEVANT	
V4101	s12q28__4	why you did not use: FOUND THE DIGITAL PLATFORM HARD TO USE	
V4102	s12q28__5	why you did not use: DID NOT HAVE FUNDS TO PAY FOR IT	
V4103	s12q28__6	why you did not use: DOES NOT TRUST THE INFORMATION	
V4104	s12q28__7	why you did not use: NOT COMFORTABLE USING DIGITAL TOOLS	
V4105	s12q28__96	why you did not use: OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4106	s12q28_os	Please specify other	
V4107	s12q29	Did your household register for, buy, or manage insurance for your HH's farm	
V4108	s12q30__1	What type of insurance plan was this?:Crop	
V4109	s12q30__2	What type of insurance plan was this?:Livestock insurance (cattle, poultry, fish	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4110	s12q30_3	What type of insurance plan was this?:Farm assets and equipment insurance	
V4111	s12q30_96	What type of insurance plan was this?:OTHER(SPECIFY):	
V4112	s12q30_os	Please specify other	
V4113	s12q31	How did you get this insurance?	
V4114	s12q31_os	Please specify other	
V4115	s12q32	Did your household register for, buy, or manage insurance for your farm	
V4116	s12q33_1	Were they:SELF-EMPLOYED	
V4117	s12q33_2	Were they:A PRIVATE COMPANY	
V4118	s12q33_3	Were they:A FARMER PRODUCER ORGANIZATION OR FARMER COOPERATIVES	
V4119	s12q33_4	Were they:A GOVERNMENT PROGRAM OR INSTITUTION OR AGENCY	
V4120	s12q33_5	Were they:A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION-BANK OR MICRO FINANCE	
V4121	s12q33_6	Were they:AN NGO	
V4122	s12q33_7	Were they:A VILLAGE SAVINGS GROUP OR WOMEN'S GROUP	
V4123	s12q33_8	Were they:DON'T KNOW OR CANNOT SAY	
V4124	s12q33_96	Were they:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4125	s12q33_os	Please specify other	
V4126	s12q34_1	How did you use a mobile phone to manage insurance?: a phone call	
V4127	s12q34_2	How did you use a mobile phone to manage insurance?: SMS	
V4128	s12q34_3	How did you use a mobile phone to manage insurance?: Whatsapp	
V4129	s12q34_4	How did you use a mobile phone to manage insurance?: FACEBOOK	
V4130	s12q34_5	How did you use a mobile phone to manage insurance?: A mobile app	
V4131	s12q34_6	How did you use a mobile phone to manage insurance?: Internet search	
V4132	s12q34_96	How did you use a mobile phone to manage insurance?: Other (specify)	
V4133	s12q34_os	Please specify other	
V4134	s12q35_1	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: A private company	
V4135	s12q35_2	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: A farmer producer organization	
V4136	s12q35_3	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: A government program	
V4137	s12q35_4	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: A financial institution-bank	
V4138	s12q35_5	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: An NGO	
V4139	s12q35_6	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: A village savings group	
V4140	s12q35_7	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: Don't know	
V4141	s12q35_8	Who your HH purchased from on a mobile phone?: Someone else/Other	
V4142	filter6	FILTER 4: IS THE RESPONDENT A USER?	
V4143	s12q36_1	Insurance related services? Seeking or receiving info about insurance policies	
V4144	s12q36_2	Insurance related services? Registering or signing up for insurance	
V4145	s12q36_3	Insurance related services? Making policy and/or premium payments	
V4146	s12q36_4	Insurance related services? Making an insurance claim	
V4147	s12q36_5	Insurance related services? Checking the status of an insurance claim	
V4148	s12q36_6	Insurance related services? Receiving a pay-out from an insurance provider	
V4149	s12q36_96	Insurance related services? Other insurance related activity (SPECIFY)	
V4150	s12q36_os	Please specify other	
V4151	s12q37	Did you receive a pay-out from the digital insurance provider in this 2023 rainy	
V4152	s12q38	How satisfied were you with the value of pay-out from the digital insurance prov	
V4153	s12q39	Did you pay for insurance this?	
V4154	s12q40	Did you think the price of insurance was:	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4155	s12q41__1	Did you receive::Information on weather	
V4156	s12q41__2	Did you receive::Information on crop and livestock management	
V4157	s12q41__3	Did you receive::Farm inputs and/or farm equipment	
V4158	s12q41__4	Did you receive::A service related to selling your produce	
V4159	s12q41__5	Did you receive::Credit	
V4160	s12q41__6	Did you receive::Insurance	
V4161	s12q41__7	Did you receive::A digital wallet	
V4162	s12q41__96	Did you receive::Other support related to farming (SPECIFY)	
V4163	s12q41_os	Please specify other	
V4164	filter8	FILTER 4: IS THE RESPONDENT A NON-USER?	
V4165	s12q42__1	From whom did you register: A PRIVATE COMPANY	
V4166	s12q42__2	From whom did you register: AN NGO	
V4167	s12q42__3	From whom did you register: A GOVERNMENT AGENCY, PROGRAM, OR INSTITUTION	
V4168	s12q42__4	From whom did you register: A FARMER PRODUCER ORGANIZATION	
V4169	s12q42__5	From whom did you register: A VILLAGE LEVEL SAVINGS ASSOCIATION	
V4170	s12q42__6	From whom did you register: LOCAL TRADER, WHOLESALER, SHOPKEEPER	
V4171	s12q42__7	From whom did you register: VILLAGE CHIEF OR VILLAGE LEADER	
V4172	s12q42__8	From whom did you register: FRIENDS, FAMILY, ACQUAINTANCES	
V4173	s12q42__96	From whom did you register: OTHER, (SPECIFY)	
V4174	s12q42_os	Please specify other	
V4175	s12q43	Do you know of any provider that provide farm, farm asset or livestock insurance	
V4176	s12q44	Did you have access to any of these providers this this 2023 rainy season?	
V4177	s12q45__1	Why you did not have access to providers? LIMITED CONNECTIVITY	
V4178	s12q45__2	Why you did not have access to providers? NOT COMFORTABLE WITH DIGITAL TOOLS	
V4179	s12q45__3	Why you did not have access to providers? TOO EXPENSIVE	
V4180	s12q45__4	Why you did not have access to providers? SECURITY CONCERNS	
V4181	s12q45__5	Why you did not have access to providers? TOO COMPLEX OR DIFFICULT TO USE	
V4182	s12q45__6	Why you did not have access to providers? POWER OUTAGES OR INFRA CHALLENGES	
V4183	s12q45__7	Why you did not have access to providers? SERVICES DID NOT CATER TO NEEDS	
V4184	s12q45__96	Why you did not have access to providers? OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4185	s12q45_os	Please specify other	
V4186	s12q46	Can you please tell me why you did not use these providers?	
V4187	s12q46_os	Please specify other	
V4188	s12q47	Has your household ever received insurance through a provider on a mobile phone	
V4189	s12q48__1	Which of farming-livestock activities did you do?:Purchase or rent inputs	
V4190	s12q48__2	Which of farming-livestock activities did you do?:Sell crops, livestock	
V4191	s12q48__3	Which of farming-livestock activities did you do?:Borrow or manage credit	
V4192	s12q49	Did you purchase or rent inputs and/or equipment with the help of a provider	
V4193	s12q50	Did you have access to providers for: RENT INPUTS AND/OR EQUIPMENT	
V4194	s12q51	Did you sell crops, livestock, livestock products with the help of a provider	
V4195	s12q52	Did You Have Access to Providers for: SELL CROPS, LIVESTOCK, AND/OR LIVESTOCK	
V4196	s12q53	Did you borrow or manage credit for your farm with the help of a provider	
V4197	s12q54	Did You Have Access to Providers for: BORROW OR MANAGE CREDIT FOR YOUR FARM	
V4198	s12q55	How easy or difficult would it be to come up with this money next month?	
V4199	s12q56	What would be your main option for coming up with 100,000 Naira in the next mont	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4200	s12q56_os	Please specify other	
V4201	s12q57	What was your HH main source of income in the last 6 months?	
V4202	s12q57_os	Please specify other	

Total: 219

Data file: sectc_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section Cover. This section records community identifier variables, enumerator and supervisor identifiers, date and time of interview.

Cases: 510

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4203	zone	ZONE	
V4204	state	state	
V4205	lga	LGA Code	
V4206	sector	Sector	
V4207	ea	EA CODE	
V4208	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4209	mm_ea	Is this EA a Mixed-Mode EA?	
V4210	ea_mm_trackedHH	Does this EA include atleast one Mixed-Mode HHs that were tracked?	
V4211	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4212	InterviewDate	Start day/time of interview	

Total: 10

Data file: sectc1_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C1 (Respondents Characteristics). This data records This section records respondent characteristics. Includes position in the community and education level.

Cases: 3202

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4213	zone	ZONE	
V4214	state	state	
V4215	lga	LGA Code	
V4216	sector	Sector	
V4217	ea	EA CODE	
V4218	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4219	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4220	serial_id	PERSON ID	
V4221	mm_ea	Is this EA a Mixed-Mode EA?	
V4222	ea_mm_trackedHH	Does this EA include atleast one Mixed-Mode HHs that were tracked?	
V4223	c1q2	RECORD [NAME]'S SEX	
V4224	c1q3	HOW OLD IS [NAME]? (completed years)	
V4225	c1q4a	What position does [NAME] currently have in this community? [OPTION 1]	
V4226	c1q4b	What position does [NAME] currently have in this community? [OPTION 2]	
V4227	c1q4_os	Other position	
V4228	c1q5	For how many years has [MEMBER] live in this community?	
V4229	c1q6	What is the highest educational level [MEMBER] completed?	

Total: 17

Data file: sectc2a_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C2 (Labour, questions 1-2b). This data records the activities for which individuals in this community hire labor.

Cases: 508

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4230	zone	ZONE	
V4231	state	state	
V4232	lga	LGA Code	
V4233	sector	Sector	
V4234	ea	EA CODE	
V4235	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4236	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4237	c2q1	Do individuals in this community usually hire laborers to work on their farms?	
V4238	c2q2b_1	What were the two main crops cultivated in this community? (CROP1)	
V4239	c2q2b_2	What were the two main crops cultivated in this community? (CROP2)	

Total: 10

Data file: sectc2b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C2 (Labour, questions 3-12b). This data records the labour hired for agricultural activities by famers in the community.

Cases: 4191

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4240	zone	ZONE	
V4241	state	state	
V4242	lga	LGA Code	
V4243	sector	Sector	
V4244	ea	EA CODE	
V4245	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4246	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4247	interview_key	Interview key (identifier in XX-XX-XX-XX format)	
V4248	activity_cd	ACTIVITY NAME	
V4249	crop_code	CROP CODE	
V4250	c2q3	Do individuals in this community hire labor to...?	
V4251	c2q4	Do the workers usually come from inside this community or outside?	
V4252	c2q5	Do individuals in this community hire men to [...]?	
V4253	c2q6	How much is a man typically paid per day to [...]?	
V4254	c2q7	Do individuals in this community hire women to?	
V4255	c2q8	How much is a woman typically paid per day to [...]?	
V4256	c2q9	Do individuals in this community hire children(under 15 years) to [...]?	
V4257	c2q10	How much is a child (under 15 years) paid per day to [â€!]?	
V4258	c2q11a	Are workers paid per HECTARE to [â€!] in this community?	
V4259	c2q12a	Normally, how much are workers paid per HECTARE to [â€!] in this community?	

Total: 20

Data file: sectc3_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C3 (Social Norms). This data records the appreciation of prevailing social norms.

Cases: 508

Variables: 33

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4260	zone	ZONE	
V4261	state	state	
V4262	lga	LGA Code	
V4263	sector	Sector	
V4264	ea	EA CODE	
V4265	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4266	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4267	c3q1	Who usually makes the final decision about whether or not the wife should work?	
V4268	c3q2	Can women visit their parents/relatives within/outside the city/community alone?	
V4269	c3q3	Can women go to the markets, banks, commercial centers, places of work alone?	
V4270	c3q4	Can women go outside the city or community alone?	
V4271	c3q5	Is it okay for women to work outside of their homes?	
V4272	c3q6	Is it okay for women to work from their homes?	
V4273	c3q7	Is it okay for women to work if the husband is not comfortable?	
V4274	c3q8	Do you think women should work only if their partner does not work?	
V4275	c3q9	In this community, women usually return home after 5pm in the evening alone?	
V4276	c3q10	What is the reason why women do not return home after 5pm in the evening alone?	
V4277	c3q10_os	Reason why women do not return home after 5pm in the evening alone (other)	
V4278	c3q11	Do women usually work outside home even if their partners work?	
V4279	c3q12	What is the reason why women work outside home even if their partners work?	
V4280	c3q12_os	What is the reason why women work outside home even if their partners work (othe	
V4281	c3q13	Is there a child care center or kindergarten in this community?	
V4282	c3q14	Do families in this community make use of the community child care center?	
V4283	c3q15__1	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: TOO EXPENSIVE?	
V4284	c3q15__2	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: TOO FAR AWAY?	
V4285	c3q15__3	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: NOT SAFE FOR YOUNG CHI	
V4286	c3q15__4	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: DOESN'T PROVIDE QUALIT	
V4287	c3q15__5	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: CHILDREN BELONG WITH T	
V4288	c3q15__6	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: BETTER FOR CHILDREN TH	
V4289	c3q15__7	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: OTHER TRADITIONAL/RELI	
V4290	c3q15__96	Reasons families do not make use of community child care: OTHER (SPECIFY)?	
V4291	c3q15_os	Reasons families do not make use of community child care (other)	
V4292	c3q16	Family/friends will likely speak badly about married women who, because of work,	

Total: 33

Data file: sectc4_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C4 (Changes). This data records the changes in the community compared to 3 years ago.

Cases: 15240

Variables: 9

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4293	zone	ZONE	
V4294	state	state	
V4295	lga	LGA Code	
V4296	sector	Sector	
V4297	ea	EA CODE	
V4298	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4299	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4300	amenities_cd	AMENITIES CODE	
V4301	c4q1	Compared to 2021, have conditions for community changes become:	

Total: 9

Data file: sectc5_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C5 (Key Events). This data records the key events in the community in the last 3 years.

Cases: 9652

Variables: 16

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4302	zone	ZONE	
V4303	state	state	
V4304	lga	LGA Code	
V4305	sector	Sector	
V4306	ea	EA CODE	
V4307	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4308	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4309	event_cd	EVENT CODE	
V4310	c5q1	Which of the following events have taken place in this community since 2021?	
V4311	c5q1_os_1	Other events specify (Bad events)	
V4312	c5q1_os_2	Other events specify (Good events)	
V4313	c5q2__2021	In what year did [EVENT] occur?:2021	
V4314	c5q2__2022	In what year did [EVENT] occur?:2022	
V4315	c5q2__2023	In what year did [EVENT] occur?:2023	
V4316	c5q2__2024	In what year did [EVENT] occur?:2024	
V4317	c5q3	What proportion of the community was affected by event?	

Total: 16

Data file: sectc6_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C6 (Needs, Actions, and Achievements). This data records the discussion on the needs in the community.

Cases: 7620

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4318	zone	ZONE	
V4319	state	state	
V4320	lga	LGA Code	
V4321	sector	Sector	
V4322	ea	EA CODE	
V4323	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4324	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4325	item_cd	ITEM CODE	
V4326	c6q1	Since 2021 has anyone in this community discussed the need for [ITEM]?	
V4327	c6q1_os	Other specify	
V4328	c6q2	Who or which group first raised this [ITEM] issue?	
V4329	c6q2_os	Who or which group first raised this issue (Other)?	
V4330	c6q3	Were follow-up discussions held in the community about [ITEM]?	
V4331	c6q4__1	Who participated in these discussions?:VILLAGE HEAD	
V4332	c6q4__2	Who participated in these discussions?:VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE	
V4333	c6q4__3	Who participated in these discussions?:SCHOOL COMMITTEE	
V4334	c6q4__4	Who participated in these discussions?:HEALTH COMMITTEE	
V4335	c6q4__5	Who participated in these discussions?:AGRICULTURAL COOP/FARMERS'GROUP	
V4336	c6q4__6	Who participated in these discussions?:AG. EXTENSION AGENT	
V4337	c6q4__7	Who participated in these discussions?:NGO/RELIGIOUS OR INTERNATIONAL ORG	
V4338	c6q4__8	Who participated in these discussions?:LGA GOVT. OFFICIAL	
V4339	c6q4__9	Who participated in these discussions?:STATE GOVT. OFFICIAL	
V4340	c6q4__10	Who participated in these discussions?:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4341	c6q4_os	Other specify	

Total: 24

Data file: sectc6b_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C6B (Expectations on Climate Extremes and Past Experience). This data records farmer's expectations, approaches to reducing impact and previous experiences.

Cases: 2032

Variables: 57

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4342	zone	ZONE	
V4343	state	state	
V4344	lga	LGA Code	
V4345	sector	Sector	
V4346	ea	EA CODE	
V4347	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4348	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4349	climate_exp_cd	CLIMATE EVENT CODE	
V4350	c6bq1	How likely you think that [EVENT] will occur in 2024/25 agricultural season?	
V4351	c6bq2	Why do you think [EVENT] is [RESP. Q1] to occur during 2024/25 agric. season?	
V4352	c6bq2_os	Why do you think that [EVENT] will occur be ... to occur (other) ?	
V4353	c6bq3__1	Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: DAMAGE TO/LOSS OF CROP HARVEST?	
V4354	c6bq3__2	Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: DAMAGE TO/LOSS OF LIVE STOCK?	
V4355	c6bq3__3	Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: DAMAGE TO/LOSS OF FOOD STOCK?	
V4356	c6bq3__4	Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: DAMAGE TO/COLLAPSE OF DWELLINGS/FARM BUILDIN	
V4357	c6bq3__5	Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: DAMAGE TO/BREAKAGE OF MACHINERY/PRODUCTION E	
V4358	c6bq3__6	Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: INTERRUPTION/BREAKAGE OF ROADS NORMALLY USED	
V4359	c6bq3__96	Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: OTHER DAMAGES/LOSSES (SPECIFY)?	
V4360	c6bq3_os	Other Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: PLEASE SPECIFY	
V4361	c6bq4	To what extent do you think you have control over reducing damage from [EVENT]?	
V4362	c6bq5__1	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:PLANT DIFFERENT CROPS ?	
V4363	c6bq5__2	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:STOP FARMING OF CERTAIN CRO	
V4364	c6bq5__3	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:USE OF SOIL CONSERVATION PR	
V4365	c6bq5__4	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:RAINWATER HARVESTING?	
V4366	c6bq5__5	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:PLANT TREES/BUSHES ON CROP	
V4367	c6bq5__6	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:PLANT CROPS EARLIER?	
V4368	c6bq5__7	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:PLANT CROPS LATER?	
V4369	c6bq5__8	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:USE IMPROVED SEEDS/HEAT /DR	
V4370	c6bq5__9	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:USE OF IMPROVED LIVESTOCK B	
V4371	c6bq5__10	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:USE OF TRADITIONAL CROP/ AN	
V4372	c6bq5__11	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:USE OF TRADITIONAL HERITAGE	
V4373	c6bq5__12	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:INTRODUCE/INTENSIFY IRRIGAT	
V4374	c6bq5__13	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:MIGRATE SEASONALLY/TEMPORAR	
V4375	c6bq5__14	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:DIVERSIFY INCOME?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4376	c6bq5__15	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:SAVE MONEY AS A PRECAUTIONA	
V4377	c6bq5__16	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:ARRANGE AGRICULTURAL/WEATHE	
V4378	c6bq5__17	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:NO ACTION?	
V4379	c6bq5__96	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:OTHER (SPECIFY)	
V4380	c6bq5_os	Actions taken or planning to take to prevent [EVENT]:PLEASE SPECIFY	
V4381	c6bq6	When was the last time that you experienced [EVENT]?	
V4382	c6bq7__1	Results when the last [EVENT] occurred: Damage to/loss of crop harvest	
V4383	c6bq7__2	Results when the last [EVENT] occurred: Damage to/loss of livestock	
V4384	c6bq7__3	Results when the last [EVENT] occurred: Damage to/loss of food stock	
V4385	c6bq7__4	Results when the last [EVENT] occurred: Damage to/collapse of dwellings/farm/buil	
V4386	c6bq7__5	Results when the last [EVENT] occurred: Damage to/breakage of machinery/productio	
V4387	c6bq7__6	Results when the last [EVENT] occurred: Interruption/breakage of roads	
V4388	c6bq7__96	Results when the last [EVENT] occurred: Other damages/losses (specify)	
V4389	c6bq7_os	Other Expected results if [EVENT] occurs: PLEASE SPECIFY	
V4390	c6bq8	How frequently did you experience [EVENT] in the last 5 years?	
V4391	c6bq9	Since you have been living in this community, the occurrence of [EVENT] has..?	
V4392	c6bq10__1	Community changes?: Degrading quality of agricultural soils	
V4393	c6bq10__2	Community changes?: Less water in boreholes, rivers, lakes or streams	
V4394	c6bq10__3	Community changes?: More frequent crop failure	
V4395	c6bq10__4	Community changes?: More insects and pests in crops	
V4396	c6bq10__5	Community changes?: More diseases in animals and livestock	
V4397	c6bq10__6	Community changes?: More frequent livestock loss	
V4398	c6bq10__7	Community changes?: (More) People migrating out of this community	

Total: 57

Data file: sectc8_harvestw5.dta

Data collected through Post Harvest Community Questionnaire Section C8 (Food Prices). This section records prices of food items in the community.

Cases: 56388

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4399	zone	ZONE	
V4400	state	state	
V4401	lga	LGA Code	
V4402	sector	Sector	
V4403	ea	EA CODE	
V4404	cluster_id	Unique EA ID	
V4405	cluster	CLUSTER	
V4406	item_cd	Item code	
V4407	c8aq1	Is [ITEM] available for sale in your community or nearby at the present time	
V4408	c8aq2_a	Quantity	
V4409	c8aq2_b	Unit of measurement	
V4410	c8aq2_b_os	Other unit	
V4411	c8aq2_c	Size	
V4412	c8aq2_cvn	conversion factor item-unit-size-zone	
V4413	c8aq3	What is the price for [ONE UNIT] of [ITEM]? (NAIRA)	

Total: 15

Documentation

Questionnaires

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Household Questionnaire

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename ghs_panel_w5_pp_household_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Agriculture Questionnaire

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Agriculture Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename ghs_panel_w5_pp_agriculture_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Community Questionnaire

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Community Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename ghs_panel_w5_pp_community_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Household Questionnaire

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename ghs_panel_w5_ph_household_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5

(2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Agriculture Questionnaire

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Agriculture Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename ghs_panel_w5_ph_agriculture_questionnaire.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Community Questionnaire

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Community Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename ghs_panel_w5_ph_community_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time, Summary of Key Findings

Title Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time, Summary of Key Findings
 Author(s) Nigerian National Bureau of Statistics Supported by the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS)
 Country Nigeria
 Language English
 Filename ghs_panel_wave_5_summary_of_key_findings.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time

Title Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time
 Author(s) Nigerian National Bureau of Statistics Supported by the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS)
 Country Nigeria
 Language English

List of Figures.....	v
Foreword.....	vii
Acknowledgments.....	viii
List of Abbreviations.....	ix
Executive Summary.....	xi
1. Introduction.....	1
1.1. Background.....	1
1.2. Survey Objectives and Benefits.....	2
1.3. Organization of the Report.....	4
2. Demography, Education, and Health.....	5
2.1. Household Demography.....	5
2.1.1. Average Household Size, Age Distribution, and Dependency Ratio.....	5
2.1.2. Marital Status.....	7
2.1.3. Migration Trends.....	8
2.1.4. National Identification.....	9
2.2. Education.....	11
2.2.1. Years of Education.....	11
2.2.2. Literacy.....	12
2.2.3. Early Childhood Development.....	13
2.2.4. Childcare Arrangements.....	14
2.2.5. School Attendance.....	15
2.2.6. School Proximity.....	17
2.2.7. Education Expenditure.....	17
2.3. Health.....	18
2.3.1. Health Consultations and Types of Facility Visited.....	18
2.3.2. Health Expenditure.....	19
2.3.3. Travel Time to Health Consultation Facility.....	19
2.3.4. Reported Disabilities.....	20
2.3.5. Child Anthropometrics.....	21
3. Housing Characteristics and Household Assets.....	23
3.1. Housing Characteristics: Ownership, Structure, and Facilities.....	23
3.1.1. Housing Ownership.....	23
3.1.2. Number of Rooms, Floor, Wall, and Roof Characteristics.....	24
3.1.3. Energy Sources.....	26
3.1.4. Water Sources, Sewers, and Refuse Facilities.....	30
3.2. Household Assets.....	31
3.2.1. Household Furniture.....	31
3.2.2. Information and Communication Technology.....	34
4. Consumption, Food Security, and Shocks.....	35
4.1. Food Consumption.....	35
4.1.1. Food Consumption in the Past Seven Days.....	35
4.2. Dietary Diversity.....	38
4.3. Food Security.....	42
4.4. Non-Food Expenditures.....	45
4.4.1. Non-Food Expenditures in the Past 30 Days.....	45
4.4.2. Non-Food Expenditures in the Past 12 Months.....	47
4.5. Shocks and Coping Mechanisms.....	48
4.6. Safety Nets.....	50
5. Income-Generating Activities, Labour, and Time Use.....	51
5.1. Labour Participation in Income Activities.....	51
5.2. Time Use.....	55
5.3. Household Nonfarm Enterprises.....	56
5.4. Remittances and Other Income.....	59
6. Agriculture.....	61
6.1. Participation in Agricultural Activities.....	61
6.2. Land.....	62
6.2.1. Land Tenure.....	62
6.2.2. Land Use.....	64
6.3. Input Use.....	64
6.4. Labour.....	66
6.5. Crop Cultivation and Use.....	67
6.6. Post-Harvest Activities.....	68
6.7. Livestock.....	68
6.8. Extension Services.....	69
APPENDIX	
A.1. Tables - Chapter 1.....	71
A.1. Tables - Chapter 2.....	75
A.1. Tables - Chapter 3.....	95
A.1. Tables - Chapter 4.....	105
A.1. Tables - Chapter 5.....	125
A.1. Tables - Chapter 6.....	137
A.2. Nigeria GHS-Panel Wave 5 Team Members.....	153
A2.1. Nigeria's National Bureau of Statistics.....	153
A2.2. Fieldwork and Data Quality Teams.....	153
A2.3. Survey Report and Data Analysis Team.....	160
A2.4. World Bank Team.....	160
References.....	161

Table of
contents

Filename ghs_panel_wave_5_survey_report.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time, Data Snapshot Series No. 2: Dietary Diversity in Nigeria

Title Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time, Data Snapshot Series No. 2: Dietary Diversity in Nigeria
Country Nigeria
Language English
Filename ghs_panel_wave_5_policy_brief_dietary_diversity.pdf

Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time, Data Snapshot Series No. 1: Early Childhood Development in Nigeria

Title Nigeria General Household Survey-Panel (Wave 5) 2023-2024, Tracking Nigerian Households to Understand Their Resilience Over Time, Data Snapshot Series No. 1: Early Childhood Development in Nigeria
Country Nigeria
Language English
Filename ghs_panel_wave_5_policy_brief_early_childhood_development.pdf

Technical documents

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Supervisor Manual

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Supervisor Manual
Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
Date 2023-07
Country Nigeria
Language English

	INTRODUCTION.....	3
	OBJECTIVES	3
	SAMPLE DESIGN	4
	TRAINING FOR FIELDWORK	4
	FIELD PROCEDURES	4
	FIELD SUPERVISION	4
	MONITORING OF FIELDWORK	4
	REMOTE MONITORING OF FIELDWORK	5
	COORDINATION	5
	ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SUPERVISOR	6
	COMPUTER-ASSISTED PERSONAL INTERVIEW (CAPI): SURVEY SOLUTIONS	10
	GETTING STARTED IN SURVEY SOLUTIONS INTERVIEWER	10
	LOGIN/LOGOUT	10
Table of contents	SYNCHRONIZATION: RECEIVING NEW INTERVIEWS AND SENDING COMPLETED ONES	11
	DASHBOARD: MANAGING WORKLOAD	11
	INSIDE AN INTERVIEW	12
	ADMINISTERING THE COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE	20
	INTRODUCTION	20
	COMMUNITY	20
	COVER	21
	SECTION C1: RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	22
	SECTION C2: FOOD PRICES	22
	SECTION C3: LABOUR	25
	SECTION C4: LAND AND CREDIT PRICES	25
	SECTION C5: INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORTATION	27
	SECTION C6: COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS	27
	SECTION C7: COMMUNITY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	28
	SECTION C8: CONTACT INFORMATION	29
	COMPLETE	29
Filename	ghs_panel_w5_pp_supervisor_manual.pdf	

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Interviewer Manual

Title	Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Planting Visit, Interviewer Manual
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
Date	2023-07
Country	Nigeria
Language	English

	INTRODUCTION.....	4
	OBJECTIVES	4
	SAMPLE DESIGN	5
	TRAINING FOR FIELDWORK	5
	FIELD PROCEDURES	5
	FIELD SUPERVISION	5
	MONITORING OF FIELD WORK	5
	REMOTE MONITORING OF FIELDWORK	6
	COORDINATION	6
	CONDUCTING AN INTERVIEW	6
	COMPUTER-ASSISTED PERSONAL INTERVIEW (CAPI): SURVEY SOLUTIONS	9
	GETTING STARTED IN SURVEY SOLUTIONS INTERVIEWER	10
	LOGIN/LOGOUT	10
	SYNCHRONIZATION: RECEIVING NEW INTERVIEWS AND SENDING COMPLETED ONES	10
	DASHBOARD: MANAGING WORKLOAD	11
	INSIDE AN INTERVIEW	12
	THE QUESTIONNAIRE	19
	DEFINITIONS	19
	COVER	19
	SECTION S: START	20
	SECTION T: TRACKING	22
	SECTION 1 - HOUSEHOLD FLAP.....	26
	SECTION 1A - MIGRATION IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS	33
	SECTION 1B - MIGRATION IN THE PAST 10YRS	35
	SECTION 1C: ABSENTEES ROSTER - NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	38
	SECTION 1D: MIGRATION ASPIRATIONS, PLANS & FAILED ATTEMPTS	40
	SECTION 1E: REMITTANCES	41
	SECTION 3: HEALTH	42
	SECTION 4A: LABOUR	48
Table of	SECTION 4B: WORK ACTIVITIES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	57
contents	SECTION 5A: SAVINGS & INSURANCE	58
	SECTION 5B: ICT-BANKING	59
	SECTION 5C - CREDIT	60
	SECTION 6A: MEALS AWAY FROM HOME	64
	SECTION 6B1: FOOD EXPENDITURES (PART 1)	65
	SECTION 6B2: FOOD EXPENDITURES (PART 2)	66
	SECTION 6C: AGGREGATE FOOD CONSUMPTION	67
	SECTION 7: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES	68
	SECTION 8: PETROL SUBSIDY, AWARENESS AND SUPPORT	68
	SECTION 9: FOOD SECURITY	70
	SECTION 10: ASSETS	73
	SECTION 11: OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME	74
	SECTION 11A - PLOT ROSTER	74
	SECTION 11B1: LAND INVENTORY	77
	SECTION 11C1: HOUSEHOLD LABOUR	84
	SECTION 11C2: HIRED AND EXCHANGE LABOUR	85
	SECTION 11F: PLANTED FIELD AND TREE CROPS	87
	SECTION 11E: SEED ACQUISITION	90
	SECTION 11I: ANIMAL HOLDINGS	92
	SECTION 11J: ANIMAL COSTS	95
	SECTION 11K1: ANIMAL POWER AND DUNG SALES	98
	SECTION 11K2: MILK PRODUCTION	98
	SECTION 11K3: EGG PRODUCTION	100
	SECTION 11L1: EXTENSION SERVICES	101
	SECTION 11L2: EXTENSION SOURCES	102
	SECTION 12: DIGITAL FARMING INFORMATION	103
	SECTION R: RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW	112
	COMPLETE	112
	APPENDIX 1: LIST OF OCCUPATIONS AND CODES	114
	APPENDIX 2: INTERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	121
Filename	ghs_panel_w5_pp_interviewer_manual.pdf	

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Supervisor Manual

Title	Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Supervisor Manual	
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank	
Date	2024-01	
Country	Nigeria	
Language	English	
	Introduction	3
	Objectives	3
	Sample Design	4
	Training for Fieldwork	4
	Field Procedures (Interview Protocols)	4
	Field Supervision	4
	Monitoring of Fieldwork	5
	Remote Monitoring of Fieldwork	5
	Coordination.....	5
	Role and Responsibilities of the Supervisor	6
	Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI): Survey Solutions	10
	GETTING STARTED IN SURVEY SOLUTIONS INTERVIEWER	10
	LOGIN/LOGOUT	10
	SYNCHRONIZATION: Receiving New Interviews and Sending Completed Ones	11
Table of contents	Dashboard: MANAGING WORKLOAD	11
	Inside an Interview	13
	Administering the Community Questionnaire.....	20
	Introduction	20
	Community	20
	Cover	21
	SECTION C1: respondent characteristics	22
	SECTION C2: Labour	22
	SECTION c3: SOCIAL NORMS	23
	SECTION c4: COMMUNITY CHANGES	25
	SECTION c5: COMMUNITY EVENTS	25
	SECTION C6: cOMMUNITY NEEDS, ACTIONS AND ACHIEVEMENTS	25
	SECTION c7: Contact information	26
	SECTION c8: Food prices	27
	SECTION 4B: Anthropometry	29
	Complete	36
Filename	ghs_panel_w5_ph_supervisor_manual.pdf	

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Interviewer Manual

Title	Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Interviewer Manual	
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank	
Date	2024-01	
Country	Nigeria	
Language	English	
Filename	ghs_panel_w5_ph_interviewer_manual.pdf	

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Measurer Manual

Title	Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024) Post-Harvesting Visit, Measurer Manual	
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank	
Date	2024-01	
Country	Nigeria	
Language	English	
Filename	ghs_panel_w5_ph_measurer_manual.pdf	

Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024), Basic Information Document, Version 1

Title Nigeria General Household Survey - Panel (GHS-Panel) Wave 5 (2023-2024), Basic Information Document, Version 1
Author(s) Nigerian National Bureau of Statistics The World Bank
Date 2024-11
Country Nigeria
Language English
Filename ghs_panel_wave_5_basic_information_document_v1.pdf

Other materials

Nigeria Living Standards Survey 2022-23 and General Household Survey - Panel 2023-24, Reference Photographs for Food Consumption and Agricultural Production

Title Nigeria Living Standards Survey 2022-23 and General Household Survey - Panel 2023-24, Reference Photographs for Food Consumption and Agricultural Production
Author(s) National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) The World Bank
Country Nigeria
Language English
Filename ghs_panel_w5_photo_album.pdf
